

advanced elastomeric thermal and acoustic insulation materials

GENERAL CATALOGUE





UNION FOAM Spa was founded in the early 60s with the name "I.R.G. - Industria Rigenerati Gomma Spa" and initially specialized in the production of recycled products from waste rubber.

In that period the company established important and stong relationships with the major manufacturers of both raw materials (ENICHEM, BAYER, SIR) and rubber products (PIRELLI, MANULI).

In 1978, following changes in its production plant, the company became the first in Italy to produce semifinished closed-cell foam rubber products for thermal and acoustic insulation used in domestic and industrial applications.

Today, UNION FOAM Spa, with vast experience in research, testing and the development of innovative and highly technological products has become a european market leader in this field and is in constant expansion.

The company's products and systems, capable of preventing the formation of condensation, limiting the loss of energy, absorbing sound and vibrations and protecting the environment, are used in a wide range of both domestic and industrial applications. (Heating and plumbing, air conditioning, refrigeration, oil, petrochemical, shipyards and railways.)

Certification bodies, qualified both on a national and international level, guarantee, in accordance with the regulations in force, the quality and performance of all products.

The versatility of the production systems together with the ability and desire of the staff to satisfy worldwide customer requirements allows the company to adapt its product range to meet the needs and comply with the regulations of all of the countries in which Union Foam and its business partners operate.

The company has been granted the certification ISO EN 9001:2008, CE MARK, RAL QUALITY MARK, MED MARINE, and has always adopted a "total customer satisfaction" policy in order to consolidate and develop working relationships and partnerships with customers through the SYSTEM 1+ for the evaluation and verification of their products' performance consistency.

Thanks to its network of agents and distributors, UNION FOAM is now a leading company in the major world wide markets.

Recently UNION FOAM, along with four other companies of the same group, has founded "FIVE 5" which, with the sponsorship of the Lombardy district administration and other bodies, aims to create cooperation between various local manufacturers to promote products "Made in Italy".

UNION FOAM S.p.A





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CERTIFICATE



La validità del presente Certificato è subordinata al rispetto delle condizioni contenute nel Contratto di Certificazione/ Lack of fulfiment of conditions as set out in the Certification Agreement may render this Certificate invalid. DNV GL Business Assurance Italia S.r.J. Via Energy Park, 14, 2087 Vimercate (MB), Italy. Tei: 039 68 99 905. www.dnvgl.it/assur









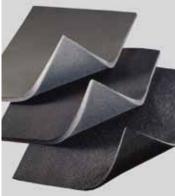


UNION FOAM. SOLUTIONS TO ENSURE EFFICIENT THERMAL AND ACOUSTIC INSULATION.









THERMAL INSULATION

EUROBATEX	pag. 5 - 11
EUROBATEX PLUS	pag. 12 - 17
EUROBATEX PLUS UF	pag. 18 - 21
EUROBATEX GLASTEC	pag. 22 - 24
EUROBATEX R	pag. 25 - 27
EUROBATEX H	pag. 28 - 30
EUROBATEX AT/AT R	pag. 31 - 36
EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL	pag. 37 - 41
EUROBATEX HF (HALOGEN FREE)	pag. 42 - 44
EUROBATEX HIGH TECHNOLOGY	pag. 45 - 47
EUROBATEX ISOLTEC	pag. 48 - 52
EUROBATEX TRIPLEX	pag. 53 - 55
EUROBATEX FILM PROTECTION	pag. 56 - 58
EUROBATEX PEN-PEAL	pag. 59 - 62
EUROBATEX HI-TEC	pag. 63 - 65
EUROBATEX DUCT-DUCT TRIPLEX	pag. 66 - 68
POLISOLAN PE 80 R	pag. 69 - 71
POLISONORM PVC/ALU	pag. 72 - 74
DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES	pag. 75 - 77

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

• EG 100 - NG 100 - K80

11

pag. 78 - 79

ACOUSTIC INSULATION	
SILENTPLUS RUBBER	pag. 81 - 82
SILENTPLUS RUBBER HF	pag. 83 - 84
EUROSOUND	pag. 85 - 86
EUROBATEX BUGNATO	pag. 87 - 88
EUROBATEX OC	pag. 89 - 90
NORUMOR	pag. 91 - 92

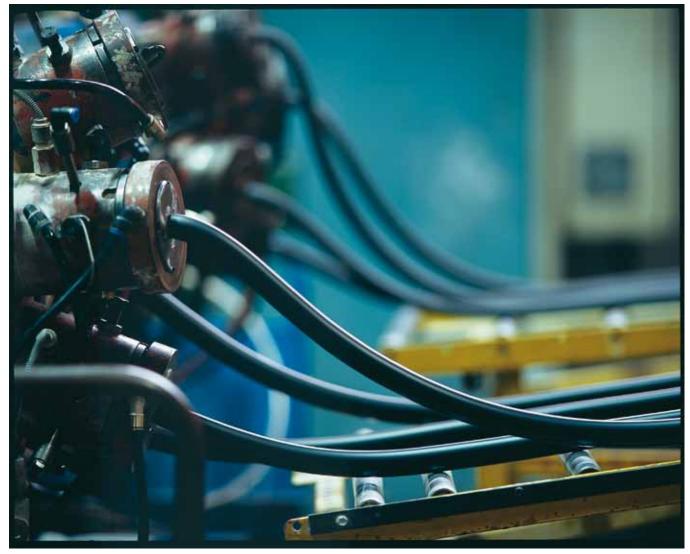
ACCESSORIES	
COMPOMIX	pag. 96 - 105
UNION COVERING	pag. 106 - 108
EUROBATEX PIPE SUPPORTS	pag. 109 - 111

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL MEMO



THERMAL INSULATION





EUROBATEX®



CFC, HCFC free, GWP zero thermal insulation in the form of tubes, sheets, coils and self-adhesive tape, a Flexible Elastomeric Foam product complying with the European standard EN 14304. EUROBATEX is a closed cell, integral vapour barrier material with a high emissivity surface making it the ideal material for condensation control on refrigeration, air-conditioning and dual temperature services. It also has a class leading s2 smoke rating to the EN 13823 Reaction to Fire test for pipes. Its stable thermal conductivity and availability as thin wall items also provide specific benefits for energy conservation, frost protection, temperature control and personnel protection applications.



EUROBATEX®



Type of material:	Black closed-c	ell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF).					
Product range:	diameters from Flat sheets or 1	Tubes in pipe sections (also in a self-adhesive version) and coils with thicknesses from 6 to 60 mm a diameters from 6 to 170 mm. Flat sheets or rolls (also in a self-adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 60 mm. Tapes with a thickness of 3 mm.					
Fields of application:		tion of refrigeration, air-conditioning and domestic applications.	d heating & plumbing services in				
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance	with the European Standard EN 14304.					
Environmental Information:	Flexible and exzero) and does	<pre>cpanded CFC and HCFC-free rubber foam not contribute to the greenhouse effect</pre>	n. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP : (GWP zero).				
Additional information:	mesh structure	naterial: the self-adhesive coating is bas e. Protection liner made of polyethylene bil protecting the self-adhesive coating.	ed on modified acrylate reinforced with or paper foil. Traces of silicon can be				
Storage conditions/shelf life:	RH between 50	erial in a dry and clean environment at a 1% and 70%. Do not expose the material t products should not be kept in storage fo	temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a to heat or direct sunlight before installing. In more than one year.				
PHYSICAL PROPERT	TES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD				
Operating temperature range*		-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706/EN 14707				
Thermal conductivity λ							
At a mean temperature of 0 °C		Tubes THK \leq 25 mm \leq 0.033 W/m·K Tubes THK >25 mm \leq 0.035 W/m·K Sheets THK \leq 32 mm \leq 0.033 W/m·K Sheets THK >32 mm \leq 0.034 W/m·K Tapes \leq 0.033 W/m·K	EN 12667/EN ISO 8497				
At a mean temperature of + 40 °C		Tubes THK \leq 25 mm \leq 0.037 W/m·K Tubes THK $>$ 25 mm \leq 0.039 W/m·K Sheets THK \leq 32 mm \leq 0.037 W/m·K Sheets THK $>$ 32 mm \leq 0.038 W/m·K Tapes \leq 0.037 W/m·K					
Water vapour diffusion resistance	e factor (µ)	≥7000	EN 13469/EN 12086				
Water absorption		<0,1 kg/m ²	EN 13472/EN 1609				
Fire performance European standard UK:		Tubes B _L -s2,d0 Tapes B-s2,d0 Sheets B-s3,d0 Sheets 60mm E	EN 13501 -1				
Fire propagation Surface spread of flame Building Regulations		i1≤ 6.0 Class 1 Class 0	BS476: Part 6 BS476: Part 7 BS476 Parts 6 and 7				
USA, Canada		UL Approved Flame Class V-0, up to 13 mm. Flame Class V-0, HF-1 - thk. 3 mm.	UL 94 UL 746 A - UL 746 B				
Shipyards (MED)		Meets test requirements	IMO Res. MSC.307(88); IMO MSC/Circ. 1004 (Directive MED 2014/90/UE Modules B and D)				
Ozone resistance		Excellent	ISO 7326				
Antimicrobial behaviour		Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004				
Corrosion risk		Meets test requirements	EN 13468				

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation. For self-adhesive sheets and tapes, the maximum operating temperature is +90 °C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304 Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021

The product meets the requirements for the achievement of the Eco-Bau classification.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions.

For outside uses Eurobatex should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STEI	EL PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	Thickness 6	mm	Thickness 9	mm	Thickness 13	3 mm
ext.ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct	ltem no. thickness x ID ø	m/ct
6	4					06-06 EUR	496	09-06 EUR	352	13-06 EUR	220
8	6					06-08 EUR	432	09-08 EUR	300	13-08 EUR	210
10	8	10,20	1/8"	6		06-10 EUR	364	09-10 EUR	266	13-10 EUR	172
12	10				12	06-12 EUR	316	09-12 EUR	234	13-12 EUR	162
14	10	13,60	1/4"	8		06-14 EUR*	266	09-14 EUR*	192	13-14 EUR*	136
15/16					16	06-15/16 EUR	266	09-15/16 EUR	192	13-15/16 EUR	136
17/18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		06-17/18 EUR	220	09-17/18 EUR	166	13-17/18 EUR	118
20					20	06-20 EUR*	180	09-20 EUR*	136	13-20 EUR*	98
22	20	21,30	1/2"	15		06-22 EUR	180	09-22 EUR	136	13-22 EUR	98
25	20	25,0			25	06-25 EUR*	152	09-25 EUR*	108	13-25 EUR*	80
27/28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		06-27/28 EUR	130	09-27/28 EUR	98	13-27/28 EUR	78
34/35	32	33,7	1"	25		06-34/35 EUR	100	09-34/35 EUR	76	13-34/35 EUR	58
38								09-38 EUR*	66	13-38 EUR*	50
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		06-42 EUR	90	09-42 EUR	60	13-42 EUR	48
48				40				09-48 EUR	50	13-48 EUR	40
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40				09-54 EUR	46	13-54 EUR	34
57								09-57 EUR*	46	13-57 EUR*	32
60		60,3	2"	50				09-60 EUR	46	13-60 EUR	32
64								09-64 EUR*	46	13-64 EUR*	30
70		70,0						09-70 EUR	40	13-70 EUR	26
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65				09-76 EUR	40	13-76 EUR	26
80								09-80 EUR*	36	13-80 EUR*	24
90	80	88,9	3	80				09-90 EUR	36	13-90 EUR	24
101		101,6/104,3	3,1/2"					09-101 EUR	22	13-101 EUR	16
108								09-108 EUR*	22	13-108 EUR*	16
114	100	114,3	4"	100				09-114 EUR	22	13-114 EUR	16
127		127,0								13-127 EUR*	12
133		133,0								13-133 EUR*	12
140		139,7								13-140 EUR*	12
160		160,0								13-160 EUR*	12
168										13-168 EUR*	10

 * Made to order. Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm.



PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m

COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STEI	EL PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	Thickness 19	9 mm	Thickness 25	i mm	Thickness 32	2 mm
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct
10	8	10,20	1/8"	6		19-10 EUR	98				
12	10					19-12 EUR	88				
14	10	13,60	1/4"	8		19-14 EUR*	78				
15/16					12	19-15/16 EUR	78				
17/18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		19-17/18 EUR	72	25-17/18 EUR	50	32-17/18 EUR	32
20					16	19-20 EUR*	66				
22	20	21,30	1/2"	15		19-22 EUR	64	25-22 EUR	42	32-22 EUR	32
25	20	25,0			20	19-25 EUR*	50				
27/28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		19-27/28 EUR	48	25-27/28 EUR	40	32-27/28 EUR	24
34/35	32	33,7	1"	25	25	19-34/35 EUR	36	25-34/35 EUR	24	32-34/35 EUR	22
38						19-38 EUR*	32				
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		19-42 EUR	32	25-42 EUR	22	32-42 EUR	16
48				40		19-48 EUR	24	25-48 EUR	18	32-48 EUR	14
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40		19-54 EUR	24	25-54 EUR	16	32-54 EUR	12
57						19-57 EUR*	22				
60		60,3	2"	50		19-60 EUR	22	25-60 EUR	12	32-60 EUR	10
64						19-64 EUR*	18	25-64 EUR*	12	32-64 EUR*	10
70		70,0				19-70 EUR	18	25-70 EUR*	12	32-70 EUR*	8
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65		19-76 EUR	18	25-76 EUR	10	32-76 EUR	8
80						19-80 EUR*	14			32-80 EUR*	8
90	80	88,9	3	80		19-90 EUR	14	25-90 EUR	8	32-90 EUR	8
101		101,6/104,3	3,1/2"			19-101 EUR	14	25-101 EUR	8	32-101 EUR	6
108						119-108 EUR*	12	25-108 EUR*	8	32-108 EUR	6
114		114,3				19-114 EUR	12	25-114 EUR	6	32-114 EUR	6
127	100	127,0	4"	100		19-127 EUR*	10				
133		133,0				19-133 EUR*	8	25-133 EUR	6	32-133 EUR	6
140		139,7				19-140 EUR*	8	25-140 EUR	4	32-140 EUR	4
160		160,0				19-160 EUR*	8	25-160 EUR*	4	32-160 EUR*	4
168						19-168 EUR*	8	25-168 EUR*	4	32-168 EUR*	4

 * Made to order. Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm.

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request.

EUROBATEX® PIPE SECTIONS

SELF-ADHESIVE PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m

COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STEI	EL PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	Thickness 9 m	m	Thickness 13 n	າຫ	Thickness 19 r	nm
ext.ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct
12	10				12	09-12EUR 0 AD2	234	13-12EUR 0 AD2	162	19-12EUR 0 AD2	88
14	10	13,60	1/4"	8		09-14EUR 0 AD2	192	13-14EUR 0 AD2	136	19-14EUR 0 AD2	78
15/16					16	09-15/16EUR 0 AD2	192	13-15/16EUR 0 AD2	136	19-15/16EUR 0 AD2	78
17/18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		09-17/18EUR 0 AD2	166	13-17/18EUR 0 AD2	118	19-17/18EUR 0 AD2	72
20					20	09-20EUR* 0 AD2	136	13-20EUR 0 AD2	98	19-20EUR 0 AD2	66
22	20	21,30	1/2"	15		09-22EUR 0 AD2	136	13-22EUR 0 AD2	98	19-22EUR 0 AD2	64
25	20	25,0			25	09-25EUR 0 AD2	108	13-25EUR 0 AD2	80	19-25EUR 0 AD2	50
27/28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		09-27/28EUR 0 AD2	98	13-27/28EUR 0 AD2	78	19-27/28EUR 0 AD2	48
34/35	32	33,7	1"	25		09-34/35EUR 0 AD2	76	13-34/35EUR 0 AD2	58	19-34/35EUR 0 AD2	36
38						09-38EUR 0 AD2	66	13-38EUR 0 AD2	50	19-38EUR 0 AD2	32
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		09-42EUR 0 AD2	60	13-42EUR 0 AD2	48	19-42EUR 0 AD2	32
48				40		09-48EUR 0 AD2	50	13-48EUR 0 AD2	40	19-48EUR 0 AD2	24
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40		09-54EUR 0 AD2	46	13-54EUR 0 AD2	34	19-54EUR 0 AD2	24
57						09-57EUR 0 AD2	46	13-57EUR 0 AD2	32	19-57EUR 0 AD2	22
60		60,3	2"	50		09-60EUR 0 AD2	46	13-60EUR 0 AD2	32	19-60EUR 0 AD2	22
64						09-64EUR 0 AD2	46	13-64EUR 0 AD2	30	19-64EUR 0 AD2	18
70		70,0				09-70EUR 0 AD2	40	13-70EUR 0 AD2	26	19-70EUR 0 AD2	18
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65		09-76EUR 0 AD2	40	13-76EUR 0 AD2	26	19-76EUR 0 AD2	18
80						09-80EUR 0 AD2	36	13-80EUR 0 AD2	24	19-80EUR 0 AD2	14
90	80	88,9	3	80		09-90EUR 0 AD2	36	13-90EUR 0 AD2	24	19-90EUR 0 AD2	14
101		101,6/104,3	3,1/2"					13-101EUR 0 AD2	16	19-101EUR 0 AD2	14
108								13-108EUR 0 AD2	16	19-108EUR 0 AD2	12
114	100	114,3	4"	100				13-114EUR 0 AD2	16	19-114EUR 0 AD2	12

COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STEEL PIPE		EEL PIPE (Fe) PE/PP/P' TUBES		Thickness 25 mm		Thickness 32 r	nm
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct	Item no. thickness x ID	m/ct
17/18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		25-17/18EUR 0 AD2	50	32-17/18EUR 0 AD2	32
22	20	21,30	1/2"	15		25-22EUR 0 AD2	42	32-22EUR 0 AD2	32
27/28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		25-27/28EUR 0 AD2	40	32-27/28EUR 0 AD2	24
34/35	32	33,7	1"	25	25	25-34/35EUR 0 AD2	24	32-34/35EUR 0 AD2	22
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		25-42EUR 0 AD2	22	32-42EUR 0 AD2	16
48				40		25-48EUR 0 AD2	18	32-48EUR 0 AD2	14
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40		25-54EUR 0 AD2	16	32-54EUR 0 AD2	12
60		60,3	2"	50		25-60EUR 0 AD2	12	32-60EUR 0 AD2	10
64						25-64EUR 0 AD2*	12	32-64EUR 0 AD2*	10
70		70,0				25-70EUR 0 AD2*	12	32-70EUR 0 AD2*	8
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65		25-76EUR 0 AD2	10	32-76EUR 0 AD2	8
80								32-80EUR 0 AD2*	8
90	80	88,9	3	80		25-90EUR 0 AD2	8	32-90EUR 0 AD2	8
101						25-101EUR 0 AD2	8	32-101EUR 0 AD2	6
108						25-108EUR 0 AD2*	6	32-108EUR 0 AD2	6
114	100	114,3	4"	100		25-114EUR 0 AD2	6	32-114EUR 0 AD2	6

 * Made to order. Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm. Version with overlap available on request.

Tubes are supplied with an adhesive strip on both sides.



$E U R O B A T E X^{\circ}$

Internal ø	Thickness 6 mm		Thickness 9 m	im	Thickness 13 mm		
mm	item no.	m/ct	item no.	m/ct	item no.	m/ct	
6	06-06 EUR 0 ROT*	95	09-06 EUR 0 ROT	70	13-06 EUR 0 ROT	45	
10	06-10 EUR 0 ROT*	75	09-10 EUR 0 ROT	50	13-10 EUR 0 ROT	35	
12	06-12 EUR 0 ROT*	65	09-12 EUR 0 ROT	45	13-12 EUR 0 ROT	32	
15	06-15 EUR 0 ROT*	55	09-15 EUR 0 ROT	40	13-15 EUR 0 ROT	32	
18	06-18 EUR 0 ROT*	45	09-18 EUR 0 ROT	38	13-18 EUR 0 ROT	30	
20	06-20 EUR 0 ROT*	40	09-20 EUR 0 ROT	34	13-20 EUR 0 ROT	28	
22	06-22 EUR 0 ROT*	40	09-22 EUR 0 ROT	30	13-22 EUR 0 ROT	26	
28	06-28 EUR 0 ROT*	30	09-28 EUR 0 ROT	26	13-28 EUR 0 ROT	20	

Packaging dimensions: 60 x 60 x 21 cm. * Made to order.

EUROBATEX® ECO COILS FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

ltem no.	coil LENGTH m	ltem no.	coil LENGTH m	ltem no.	coil LENGTH m
06-06EUR 1 C	200	09-06EUR 1 C	100	13-06EUR 1 C	100
06-08EUR 1 C	200	09-08EUR 1 C	100	13-08EUR 1 C	100
06-10EUR 1 C	150	09-10EUR 1 C	100	13-10EUR 1 C	80
06-12EUR 1 C	150	09-12EUR 1 C	100	13-12EUR 1 C	60
06-14EUR 1 C	100	09-14EUR 1 C	80	13-14EUR 1 C	60
06-15EUR 1 C	100	09-15EUR 1 C	60	13-15EUR 1 C	50
06-18EUR 1 C	80	09-18EUR 1 C	50	13-18EUR 1 C	35
06-20EUR 1 C	50	09-20EUR 1 C	40	13-20EUR 1 C	30
06-22EUR 1 C	50	09-22EUR 1 C	40	13-22EUR 1 C	30
06-25EUR 1 C	50	09-25EUR 1 C	40	13-25EUR 1 C	30
06-28EUR 1 C	50	09-28EUR 1 C	40	13-28EUR 1 C	30
		09-35EUR 1 C	30		

Packaging dimensions: $50 \times 58 \times 60$ cm.

Product not in stock, available on request.



EUROBATEX® COILS



EUROBATEX® <u>CONTINUOUS ROLLS</u>

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Dimensions m ²
06EUR R	6	30
10EUR R	10	20
13EUR R	13	14
16EUR R	16	12
19EUR R	19	10
25EUR R	25	8
32EUR R	32	6
40EUR R	40	4
50EUR R	50	4
60EUR R*	60	3

Packaging dimensions: $54 \times 54 \times 110$ cm (volume = $0.32m^3$) *Made to order.

 $1 \times 2 \text{ m or } 0,5 \times 2 \text{ m plate versions available on request.}$

SELF-ADHESIVE CONTINUOUS ROLLS

Item no.	Thickness mm	Dimensions m ²
06EUR R ADR	6	30
10EUR R ADR	10	20
13EUR R ADR	13	14
16EUR R ADR	16	12
19EUR R ADR	19	10
25EUR R ADR	25	8
32EUR R ADR	32	6
40EUR R ADR	40	4
50EUR R ADR	50	4
60EUR R ADR*	60	3

Packaging dimensions: $54 \times 54 \times 110 \text{ cm}$ (volume = 0.32m^3) *Made to order.

EUROBATEX® Self-Adhesive tape

Item no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 10 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 10 m length	24
FPX 15 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 15 m length	12

CNX ADHESIVE

Item no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



advanced elastomeric thermal and acoustic insulation materials





SHEETS

EUROBATEX[®] PLUS



EUROBATEX PLUS is a Flexible Elastomeric Foam offering all of the features and benefits of EUROBATEX but is formulated with a microcellular structure which gives an improved and higher water vapour diffusion resistance factor ($\mu \ge 10000$); it also has a class leading **s2** smoke rating to the EN 13823 Reaction to Fire test for pipes. This material is suitable for commercial, industrial and domestic applications.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 14 - Rev. 08

EUROBATEX[®] PLUS

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF).
Product range:	Tubes in pipe sections (also in a self-adhesive version) and coils in thicknesses from 6 to 40 mm and diameters from 6 to 160 mm. Sheets in rolls (also in a self-adhesive version) in thicknesses from 6 to 40 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate; available plain or reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene or paper foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive products should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706/EN 14707
Thermal conductivity λ		
At a mean temperature of 0 $^\circ C$ At a mean temperature of + 40 $^\circ C$	Tubes THK $\leq 25 \text{ mm} \leq 0.033 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Tubes THK $\geq 25 \text{ mm} \leq 0.035 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Sheets THK $\leq 32 \text{ mm} \leq 0.033 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Sheets THK $\geq 32 \text{ mm} \leq 0.034 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Tubes THK $\geq 25 \text{ mm} \leq 0.037 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Tubes THK $\geq 25 \text{ mm} \leq 0.039 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Sheets THK $\leq 32 \text{ mm} \leq 0.037 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$ Sheets THK $\geq 32 \text{ mm} \leq 0.038 \text{ W/m}\cdot\text{K}$	EN 12667/EN ISO 8497
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (µ)	Tubes THK 6-19 mm ≥ 10000 Sheets THK 6-25 mm ≥ 10000 Tubes THK 25-40 mm ≥ 7000 Sheets THK 32-40 mm ≥ 7000	EN 13469/EN 12086
Water absorption	<0,1 kg/m ²	EN 13472/EN 1609
Fire performance European standard USA, Canada	Tubes B _L -s2,d0 Sheets B-s3,d0 UL Approved Flame Class V-0, up to 13 mm. Flame Class V-0, HF-1 - thk. 3 mm.	EN 13501-1 UL 94 UL 746 A - UL 746 B
Shipyards (MED)	Meets test requirements	IMO Res. MSC.307(88); IMO MSC/Circ. 1004 (Directive MED 2014/90/UE Modules B and D)
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13486

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions.

For outside uses Eurobatex Plus should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] PLUS PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STE	EL PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	Thickness 6	mm	Thickness 9	mm	Thickness 13	mm
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct
6	4					06-06 EUR P	496	09-06 EUR P	352	13-06 EUR P	220
8	6					06-08 EUR P	432	09-08 EUR P	300	13-08 EUR P	210
10	8	10,20	1/8"	6		06-10 EUR P	364	09-10 EUR P	266	13-10 EUR P	172
12	10				12	06-12 EUR P	316	09-12 EUR P	234	13-12 EUR P	136
14	10	13,60	1/4"	8		06-14 EUR P*	266	09-14 EUR P*	192	13-14 EUR P*	136
15/16					16	06-15 EUR P	266	09-15 EUR P	192	13-15 EUR P	136
17/18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		06-18 EUR P	220	09-18 EUR P	166	13-18 EUR P	118
20					20	06-20 EUR P*	180	09-20 EUR P*	136	13-20 EUR P*	98
22	20	21,30	1/2"	15		06-22 EUR P	180	09-22 EUR P	136	13-22 EUR P	98
25	20	25,0			25	06-25 EUR P*	152	09-25 EUR P*	108	13-25 EUR P*	80
27/28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		06-28 EUR P	130	09-28 EUR P	98	13-28 EUR P	78
34/35	32	33,7	1"	25		06-35 EUR P	100	09-35 EUR P	76	13-35 EUR P	58
38								09-38 EUR P*	66	13-38 EUR P*	50
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		06-42 EUR P	90	09-42 EUR P	60	13-42 EUR P	48
48				40				09-48 EUR P	50	13-48 EUR P	40
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40				09-54 EUR P	46	13-54 EUR P	34
57								09-57 EUR P*	46	13-57 EUR P*	32
60		60,3	2"	50				09-60 EUR P	46	13-60 EUR P	32
64								09-64 EUR P*	46	13-64 EUR P*	30
70		70,0						09-70 EUR P	40	13-70 EUR P	26
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65				09-76 EUR P	40	13-76 EUR P	26
80								09-80 EUR P*	36	13-80 EUR P*	24
90	80	88,9	3	80				09-90 EUR P	36	13-90 EUR P	24
101		101,6/104,3	3,1/2"					09-101 EUR P	22	13-101 EUR P	16
108								09-108 EUR P*	22	13-108 EUR P*	16
114	100	114,3	4"	100				09-114 EUR P	22	13-114 EUR P	16
127		127,0								13-127 EUR P*	12
133		133,0								13-133 EUR P*	12
140		139,7								13-140 EUR P*	12
160		160,0								13-160 EUR P*	12

* Made to order. Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm.



PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m

COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STEI	EL PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	Thickness 19	mm	Thickness 25	i mm	Thickness 32	2 mm
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct	ltem no. thickness x ID	m/ct
10	8	10,20	1/8"	6		19-10 EUR P	98				
12	10					19-12 EUR P	88				
14	10	13,60	1/4"	8		19-14 EUR P*	78				
15/16					12	19-15 EUR P	78				
17/18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		19-18 EUR P	72	25-18 EUR P	50	32-18 EUR P	32
20					16	19-20 EUR P*	66				
22	20	21,30	1/2"	15		19-22 EUR P	64	25-22 EUR P	42	32-22 EUR P	32
25	20	25,0			20	19-25 EUR P*	50				
27/28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		19-28 EUR P	48	25-28 EUR P	40	32-28 EUR P	24
34/35	32	33,7	1"	25	25	19-35 EUR P	36	25-35 EUR P	24	32-35 EUR P	22
38						19-38 EUR P*	32				
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		19-42 EUR P	32	25-42 EUR P	22	32-42 EUR P	16
48				40		19-48 EUR P	24	25-48 EUR P	18	32-48 EUR P	14
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40		19-54 EUR P	24	25-54 EUR P	16	32-54 EUR P	12
57						19-57 EUR P*	22				
60		60,3	2"	50		19-60 EUR P	22	25-60 EUR P	12	32-60 EUR P	10
64						19-64 EUR P*	18	25-64 EUR P*	12	32-64 EUR P*	10
70		70,0				19-70 EUR P	18	25-70 EUR P*	12	32-70 EUR P*	8
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65		19-76 EUR P	18	25-76 EUR P	10	32-76 EUR P	8
80						19-80 EUR P*	14			32-80 EUR P*	8
90	80	88,9	3	80		19-90 EUR P	14	25-90 EUR P	8	32-90 EUR P	8
101		101,6/104,3	3,1/2"			19-101 EUR P	14	25-101 EUR P	8	32-101 EUR P	6
108						119-108 EUR P*	12	25-108 EUR P*	6	32-108 EUR P	6
114	100	114,3	4"	100		19-114 EUR P	12	25-114 EUR P	6	32-114 EUR P	6
127		127,0				19-127 EUR P*	10				
133		133,0				19-133 EUR P*	8	25-133 EUR P	4	32-133 EUR P	4
140		139,7				19-140 EUR P*	8	25-140 EUR P	4	32-140 EUR P	4
160		160,0				19-160 EUR P*	8	25-160 EUR P*	4	32-160 EUR P*	4

 * Made to order. Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm.

EUROBATEX®PLUS PIPE SECTIONS



<u>COILS</u>

Internal ø	Thickness 6 mm		Thickness 6 mm Thickness 9 mm		Thickness 13 mm	
mm	item no.	m/ct	item no.	m/ct	item no.	m/ct
6	06-06 EUR P ROT*	95	09-06 EUR P ROT	70	13-06 EUR P ROT	45
10	06-10 EUR P ROT*	75	09-10 EUR P ROT	50	13-10 EUR P ROT	35
12	06-12 EUR P ROT*	65	09-12 EUR P ROT	45	13-12 EUR P ROT	32
15	06-15 EUR P ROT*	55	09-15 EUR P ROT	40	13-15 EUR P ROT	32
18	06-18 EUR P ROT*	45	09-18 EUR P ROT	38	13-18 EUR P ROT	30
20	06-20 EUR P ROT*	40	09-20 EUR P ROT	34	13-20 EUR P ROT	28
22	06-22 EUR P ROT*	40	09-22 EUR P ROT	30	13-22 EUR P ROT	26
28	06-28 EUR P ROT*	30	09-28 EUR P ROT	26	13-28 EUR P ROT	20

Packaging dimensions: 60 x 60 x 21 cm. * Made to order.





EUROBATEX® PLUS CONTINUOUS ROLLS

Code	Thickness mm	Dimensions m ²
06 EURPS	6	15
10 EURPS	9	10
13 EURPS	13	8
19 EURPS	19	6
25 EURPS	25	4
32 EURPS	32	3
40 EURPS	40	3

Packaging dimensions: 400 x 400 x 1070 mm (volume = 0.17m³)



SELF-ADHESIVE CONTINUOUS ROLLS

Code	Thickness mm	Dimensions m ²
06 EURPS ADR	6	15
10 EURPS ADR	9	10
13 EURPS ADR	13	8
19 EURPS ADR	19	6
25 EURPS ADR	25	4
32 EURPS ADR	32	3
40 EURPS ADR	40	3



Packaging dimensions: 400 x 400 x 1070 mm (volume = 0.17m³)

EUROBATEX® PLUS

EUROBATEX® Self-Adhesive tape

Item no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 10 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 10 m length	24
FPX 15 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 15 m length	12

CNX ADHESIVE

Item no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



EUROBATEX[®] PLUS UF



EUROBATEX PLUS UF is a Flexible Elastomeric Foam offering all of the features and benefits of EUROBATEX but is formulated with a microcellular structure which gives an improved and higher water vapour diffusion resistance factor ($\mu \ge 10000$); it also has a class leading s2 smoke rating to the EN 13823 Reaction to Fire test for pipes. This material is suitable for commercial, industrial and domestic applications. EUROBATEX PLUS UF tubes also offer the advantage of having engineered wall thicknesses to maintain a constant surface temperature with increasing pipe size.



EUROBATEX[®] PLUS UF

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF).
Product range:	Tubes in pipe sections (also in a self-adhesive version) in thickness from 7 to 45 mm and diameters from 6 to 160 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polyethylene foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive pipes should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14707
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 $^\circ\text{C}$	Tubes UF1, UF2, UF3, UF4 ≤0.033 W/m·K Tubes UF5, UF6 ≤0.035 W/m·K	EN ISO 8497
At a mean temperature of +40 $^\circ\text{C}$	Tubes UF1, UF2, UF3, UF4 ≤0.037 W/m·K Tubes UF5, UF6 ≤0.039 W/m·K	
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	Tubes UF1, UF2, UF3, UF4 ≥10000 Tubes UF5, UF6 ≥7000	EN 13469
Water absorption	<0,1 kg/m ²	EN 13472
Fire performance European standard	B _L -s2,d0	EN 13501-1
Shipyards (MED)	Meets test requirements	IMO Res. MSC.307(88); IMO MSC/Circ. 1004 (Directive MED 2014/90/UE Modules B and D)
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

*NB: for applications at lower temperature please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions.

For outside uses Eurobatex Plus UF should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] PLUS UF PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

							engineered	thickness from 7	to 10 mm	engineered	thickness from 9,	5 to 16 mm	engineered t	hickness from 12,	,5 to 19 mm
	ER PIPE Cu)	STEE	L PIPE		PE/PP/PVC TUBES	ø INT. MIN-MAX		UF-1			UF-2			UF-3	
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	mm	thk. mm	item no.	m/ct	thk. mm	item no.	m/ct	thk. mm	item no.	m/ct
6	4					7-10	7	EURUF-1-006	496	9,5	EURUF-2-006	352			
8	6					9-12	7	EURUF-1-008	432	10	EURUF-2-008	300			
10	8	10,20	1/8"	6		11-14	7,5	EURUF-1-010	364	11	EURUF-2-010	266	12,5	EURUF-3-010	172
12	10				12	13-16	7,5	EURUF-1-012	316	11	EURUF-2-012	234	13	EURUF-3-012	162
15	10	13,60	1/4"	8	16	16-19	8	EURUF-1-015	266	11,5	EURUF-2-015	192	14	EURUF-3-015	136
18	15		3/8"			19-22	8	EURUF-1-018	266	11,5	EURUF-2-018	166	14	EURUF-3-018	118
22	20	17,20	1/2"	10		23-26	8,5	EURUF-1-022	220	12	EURUF-2-022	136	14,5	EURUF-3-022	98
25	20				25	26-29	8,5	EURUF-1-025	152	12,5	EURUF-2-025	108	14,5	EURUF-3-025	80
28	25	21,30	3/4"	15		29-32	8,5	EURUF-1-028	130	12,5	EURUF-2-028	98	15,5	EURUF-3-028	78
30	25	25,0				31-34	9	EURUF-1-030	152	12,5	EURUF-2-030	98	15,5	EURUF-3-030	78
35	32	26,90	1"	20		36-39	9	EURUF-1-035	130	13	EURUF-2-035	76	16	EURUF-3-035	58
38	32	33,7		25		39-42	9	EURUF-1-038	100						
42	40					43-46	9	EURUF-1-042	90	13,5	EURUF-2-042	66	16,5	EURUF-3-042	50
45		42,4		32		46-49				13,5	EURUF-2-045	60	16,5	EURUF-3-045	48
48	35			40		49-52				13,5	EURUF-2-048	50	16,5	EURUF-3-048	40
54	50	48,3	1,1/2"	40		55-58				13,5	EURUF-2-054	46	17	EURUF-3-054	34
57	50					58-61				14	EURUF-2-057	46	17	EURUF-3-057	32
60		60,3	2"	50		61-64				14	EURUF-2-060	46	17	EURUF-3-060	32
64						65-68				14	EURUF-2-064	46	17	EURUF-3-064	30
70	65	70,0				71-74				14	EURUF-2-070	40	17,5	EURUF-3-070	26
76		76,1	2,1/2"	65		77-80				14	EURUF-2-076	40	17,5	EURUF-3-076	26
80	80					81-84				14,5	EURUF-2-080	36	17,5	EURUF-3-080	24
88,9	80	88,9	3	80		90,5-93,5				14,5	EURUF-2-089	36	18	EURUF-3-089	24
101		101	3,1/2"			102,5-107,5				14,5	EURUF-2-102	22	18	EURUF-3-102	16
108	100					109-114				14,5	EURUF-2-108	22	18	EURUF-3-108	16
114	100	114,3	4"	100		115-120				15	EURUF-2-114	22	18,5	EURUF-3-114	16
127		127,0				127-132				15	EURUF-2-125	12	18,5	EURUF-3-125	12
133	125	133,0				134-139				15,5	EURUF-2-133	12	18,5	EURUF-3-133	8
139		139,7				140,5-145,5				15,5	EURUF-2-139	8	19	EURUF-3-139	8

Made to order.

Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm.





PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m

							engineered	thickness from 15,	5 to 25 mm	engineered	thickness from 25	5 to 32 mm	engineered	thickness from 32	2 to 45 mm
	ER PIPE Cu)	STEE	L PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	ø INT. MIN-MAX		UF-4			UF-5			UF-6	
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	mm	thk. mm	item no.	m/ct	thk. mm	item no.	m/ct	thk. mm	item no.	m/ct
10	8	10,20	1/8"	6		11,0-14,0	15,5	EURUF-4-010	98						
12	10	12,50			12	13,0-16,0	16	EURUF-4-012	88						
15	10	13,50	1/4"	8	16	16,0-19,0	17	EURUF-4-015	78						
18	15	17,20		10		19,0-22,0	17,5	EURUF-4-018	72	25	EURUF-5-018	50	32	EURUF-6-018	32
22	20	21,30	3/8"	15		23,0-26,0	18	EURUF-4-022	64	25	EURUF-5-022	42	33,5	EURUF-6-022	32
25	20	25,0			25	26,0-29,0	18,5	EURUF-4-025	50						
28	25	26,90	1/2"	20		29,0-32,0	19	EURUF-4-028	48	25	EURUF-5-028	40	35	EURUF-6-028	24
30	25					31,0-34,0	19	EURUF-4-030	48						
35	32	33,70	3/4"	25		36,0-39,0	19,5	EURUF-4-035	36	27	EURUF-5-035	24	35	EURUF-6-035	22
42	32	38,0		32		43,0-46,0	20,5	EURUF-4-042	32	27	EURUF-5-042	18	36,5	EURUF-6-042	16
	40	42,40	1,1/4"			46,0-49,0	20,5	EURUF-4-045	32						
48				32		49,0-52,0	21	EURUF-4-048	24	27,5	EURUF-5-048	18	37,5	EURUF-6-048	14
54	50	54,0	1,1/2"			55,0-58,0	21	EURUF-4-054	24	28,5	EURUF-5-054	16	38	EURUF-6-054	12
57	50	57,0				58,0-61,0	21,5	EURUF-4-057	22				38,5	EURUF-6-057	12
60		60,3	2"			61,0-64,0	21,5	EURUF-4-060	22	29	EURUF-5-060	12	39	EURUF-6-060	10
64				50		65,0-68,0	21,5	EURUF-4-064	18	29	EURUF-5-064	12	39,5	EURUF-6-064	10
70		70,0				71,0-74,0	22	EURUF-4-070	18	29,5	EURUF-5-070	12	40	EURUF-6-070	8
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"			77,0-80,0	22	EURUF-4-076	18	30	EURUF-5-076	10	40,5	EURUF-6-076	8
80				65		81,0-84,0	22,5	EURUF-4-080	14				41	EURUF-6-080	8
90	80	88,9	3			90,5-93,5	22,5	EURUF-4-089	14	30,5	EURUF-5-089	8	41,5	EURUF-6-089	8
101		101	3,1/2"	80		102,5-107,5	23	EURUF-4-102	14				42,5	EURUF-6-102	6
108	100					109,0-114,0	23	EURUF-4-108	12	31	EURUF-5-108	6	42,5	EURUF-6-108	6
114	100	114,3	4"			115,0-120,0	23,5	EURUF-4-114	12	31,5	EURUF-5-114	6	43	EURUF-6-114	6
127		127,0		100		127,0-132,0	23,5	EURUF-4-125	10						
133	125	133,0				134,0-139,0	24	EURUF-4-133	8				44	EURUF-6-133	4
140		139,7				140,5-145,5	24,5	EURUF-4-139	8	32	EURUF-5-139	4	44,5	EURUF-6-139	4
159	150	160,0				161,0-166,0	25	EURUF-4-160	8				45	EURUF-6-160	4

Made to order.

Packaging dimensions: 212 x 33 x 39 cm.

EUROBATEX® Self-Adhesive tape

Item no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 10 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 10 m length	24
FPX 15 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 15 m length	12

CNX ADHESIVE

Item no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



EUROBATEX[®] GLASTEC



HL3/R1 according to EN 45545.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 13 - Rev. 06

EUROBATEX[®] GLASTEC

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) coupled with mineral fibre material with a black or matt aluminium coloured exterior finishing.
Product range:	Sheets in rolls (also in a self-adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 32 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating $\&$ plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC, HCFC and free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate; reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	≤0.033 W/m·K ≤0.037 W/m·K	EN 12667
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (µ)	≥10000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	B-s2,d0	EN 13501-1
Railways	HL-3/R1	EN 45545
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COVERING									
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES							
Total thickness	μm	approx. 200							
Weight	g/m ²	approx. 250							
External finishing colour: black or matt aluminium									

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.

EUROBATEX[®] GLASTEC Continuous Rolls - Width 1000 and 1500 mm With Black or Matt Aluminium Coloured external finishing

PRODUCT RANGE

	Width 100	0 mm		Width 1500 m	m
THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)	THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06EUR R GLAS B	30	6	06EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	45
10	10EUR R GLAS B	20	8	08EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	37,5
13	13EUR R GLAS B	14	10	10EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	30
19	19EUR R GLAS B	10	12	12EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	22,5
25	25EUR R GLAS B	8	15	15EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	18
32	32EUR R GLAS B	6	20	20EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	15
			25	25EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	12
			30	30EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B	9



SELF-ADHESIVE SHEETS - WIDTH 1000 and 1500 mm

	Width 1000	mm	Width 1500 m	m	
THK (mm)	Item no.	Roll (m²/ct)	THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06EUR R GLAS B AD	30	6	06EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	45
10	10EUR R GLAS B AD	20	8	08EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	37,5
13	13EUR R GLAS B AD	14	10	10EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	30
19	19EUR R GLAS B AD	10	12	12EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	22,5
25	25EUR R GLAS B AD	8	15	15EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	18
32	32EUR R GLAS B AD	6	20	20EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	15
			25	25EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	12
			30	30EUR R H 1,5 GLAS B AD	9

	Width 100	0 mm		Width 1500 m	00 mm	
THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)	THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)	
6	06EUR R GLAS N	30	6	06EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	45	
10	10EUR R GLAS N	20	8	08EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	37,5	
13	13EUR R GLAS N	14	10	10EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	30	
19	19EUR R GLAS N	10	12	12EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	22,5	
25	25EUR R GLAS N	8	15	15EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	18	
32	32EUR R GLAS N	6	20	20EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	15	
			25	25EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	12	
			30	30EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N	9	



	Width 100	0 mm		Width 1500 m	m
THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)	THK (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06EUR R GLAS N AD	30	6	06EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	45
10	10EUR R GLAS N AD	20	8	08EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	37,5
13	13EUR R GLAS N AD	14	10	10EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	30
19	19EUR R GLAS N AD	10	12	12EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	22,5
25	25EUR R GLAS N AD	8	15	15EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	18
32	32EUR R GLAS N AD	6	20	20EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	15
			25	25EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	12
			30	30EUR R H 1,5 GLAS N AD	9

GLASTEC - SELF ADHESIVE TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct								
NC GLAS B 50x25	matt ALUMINIUM adhesive tape, 50 mm x 25 m	20								
NC GLAS N 50x25	BLACK adhesive tape, 50 mm x 25 m	20								
<u>CNX ADHESIVE</u>										
ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct								
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12								
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24								
CNX 200	200 g tin - 225 ml including brush	24								
CNX S 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12								

EUROBATEX[®] R



CFC and HCFC-free insulation tubes in flexible expanded rubber foam (FEF) which conform to the European standard EN 14304. These tubes are protected by a scratch, "pecking" and UV resistant external film of white color (or black on demand). They are suitable for the thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications and for all external applications within their temperature range.



$E U R O B A T E X^{\circ} R$

<u>Type of material:</u>	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) covered with a white (black on demand) thermoplastic film.
Product range:	Tubes in pipe sections in thicknesses from 9 to 25 mm and diameters from 15 to 42 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications and for all external applications within their temperature range.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Tubes should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	- 45 °C +110 °C	EN 14707
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	≤0.033 W/m·K ≤0.037 W/m·K	EN ISO 8497
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (µ)	≥10000	EN 13469
Fire performance European standard	EL	EN 13501 -1
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] R

PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 1 m, 2 m with a white (black available on request) weather resistant thermoplastic polymer film

PRODUCT RANGE

WHITE COVERING FILM												
COPPER PIPES (CU)		STEEL PIPES (FE)		TUBES PE/PP/PVC	Thickness 9 mm		Thickness 13 mm		Thickness 19 mm			
ø ext mm	DN mm	ø inches	ø ext mm	ø inches	DN mm	ø ext mm	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct
12,70	12	1/2"					09-12EURRB	170	13-12EURRB	120	19-12EURRB	70
15,87	16	5/8"				16	09-15EURRB	140	13-15EURRB	100	19-15EURRB	50
	18		17,20	3/8"	10		09-18EURRB	130	13-18EURRB	90	19-18EURRB	50
22,22	22		21,30	1/2"	15		09-22EURRB	100	13-22EURRB	70	19-22EURRB	44
28,57	28	1-1/8"					09-28EURRB	80	13-28EURRB	60	19-28EURRB	40
34,92	35	1-3/8"	33,70	1"	25		09-35EURRB	60	13-35EURRB	44	19-35EURRB	30
41,27	42	1-5/8"	42,40	1-1/4" 32					13-42EURRB	36	19-42EURRB	24
			48,30	1-1/2"	40						19-48EURRB	22

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request.

BLACK COVERING FILM

COPPER PIPES (CU) STEEL PI		STEEL PIPES (FE)		TUBES PE/PP/PVC	Thickness 13 mm		Thickness 19 mm		Thickness 25 mm			
ø ext mm	DN mm	ø inches	ø ext mm	ø inches	DN mm	ø ext mm	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct
9,52	10	3/8"	10,10	1/8"	6		13-10EURRN	172	19-10EURRN	98		
12,70	12	1/2"					13-12EURRN	162	19-12EURRN	88	25-12EURRN	50
15,87	16	5/8"				16	13-15EURRN	136	19-15EURRN	78	25-15EURRN	50
	18		17,20	3/8"	10		13-18EURRN	118	19-18EURRN	72	25-18EURRN	50
22,22	22	7/8"	21,30	1/2"	15		13-22EURRN	98	19-22EURRN	64	25-22EURRN	42
28,57	28	1-1/8"					13-28EURRN	78	19-28EURRN	48	25-28EURRN	40
34,92	35	1-3/8"	33,70	1"	25		13-35EURRN	58	19-35EURRN	36	25-35EURRN	24
41,27	42	1-5/8"	42,40	1-1/4"	32		13-42EURRN	48	19-42EURRN	32	25-42EURRN	22

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request.

Range with black covering not in stock, produced on request and based on minimum purchasing quantities.



CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



$E U R O B A T E X^{\circ} H$



Grey CFC and HCFC-free flexible elastomeric foam insulating tubes (FEF) which conform to the European standard EN 14304. This material is especially suitable for the thermal insulation of air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 19 - Rev. 07

EUROBATEX[®] H - H SUPER

Type of material:	Grey closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF).
Product range:	EUROBATEX H - Tubes in pipes sections (also in a self-adhesive version) and coils with thicknesses from 18 to 36 mm and diameters from 10 to 114 mm. EUROBATEX H SUPER - Tubes in pipes sections with thickness of 10 mm and diameters from 15 to 42 mm. H Tapes with a thickness of 3 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	Flexible and expanded CFC and HCFC-free rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polyethylene or paper foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive products should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706/EN 14707
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	≤0.032 W/m·K EUROBATEX H SUPER ≤0.033 W/m·K EUROBATEX H tapes ≤0.033 W/m·K EUROBATEX H THK ≤25 mm ≤0.035 W/m·K EUROBATEX H THK >25 mm ≤0.036 W/m·K EUROBATEX H SUPER ≤0.037 W/m·K EUROBATEX H tapes ≤0.037 W/m·K EUROBATEX H THK ≤25 mm ≤0.039 W/m·K EUROBATEX H THK >25 mm	EN 12667 / EN ISO 8497
Fire performance European standard	Tubes B _L -s2,d0 Tapes B-s2,d0	EN 13501-1
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13486

*NB: for applications at lower temperature please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

For tapes, the maximum operating temperature is +90 °C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. For outside uses Eurobatex H should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] H - H SUPER PIPE SECTIONS: LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

Thickness for internal ø mm	Item no.	m/ct
10-15	10-15EUR H	150
10-18	10-18EUR H	130
10-22	10-22EUR H	100
10-28	10-28EUR H	80
10-35	10-35EUR H	80
10-42	10-42EUR H	70
18-28	18-28EUR H	48
20-35	20-35EUR H	32
20-42	20-42EUR H	28
24-15	24-15EUR H	40
24-18	24-18EUR H	40
24-22	24-22EUR H	36
24-28	24-28EUR H	32
24-42	24-42EUR H	24
24-48	24-48EUR H	24
32-54	32-54EUR H	12
32-57	32-57EUR H	12
32-60	32-60EUR H	12
36-28	36-28EUR H	18
36-35	36-35EUR H	16

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request.





EUROBATEX[®] AT



EUROBATEX AT is a CFC, HCFC free, GWP zero thermal insulation available in the form of tubes, sheets and coils; it is a Flexible Elastomeric Foam complying with European standard EN 14304. It is a closed cell, flexible material with a high emissivity surface but is based upon a different polymer than EUROBATEX which means that it is suitable for continuous use at 150 C° and can be used outdoors unpainted. The major use of EUROBATEX AT is on Solar Heating pipework but it is also a versatile and useful option for energy conservation and personnel protection in commercial, industrial and institutional applications. EUROBATEX AT is PVC free making it suitable for use on Austenitic Stainless Steel pipework. EUROBATEX AT tubes are talc injected to reduce friction and ensure easier installation.



EUROBATEX[®] AT

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF).
Product range:	Tubes in pipe sections and coils with thicknesses from 6 to 32 mm and diameters from 10 to 114 mm. Sheets in rolls (also in a self-adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 32 mm. Tapes with a thickness of 3 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications, and solar thermal systems working at high temperatures.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC, HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate; available plain or reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene or paper foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C, and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Tapes and self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	Tubes -45 °C +150 °C	EN 14706/EN 14707
Thermal conductivity λ		
At a mean temperature of + 40 $^\circ\text{C}$	≤0.042 W/m·K	EN 12667/EN ISO 8497
Water absorption	<0,1 kg/m ²	EN 13472/EN 1609
Fire performance European standard	E	EN 13501-1
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation. For self-adhesive sheets and tapes, adhesives with operating temperatures up to $+100^{\circ}$ C and $+140^{\circ}$ C are available.

For set adhesive sheets and tapes, adhesives with operating temperatures up to Frome and Frome are available

System 3 C \in Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX® AT PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

	COPPER	R PIPE (Cu)	STEEL PIPE (Fe)			Thickness 9	mm	Thickness 13 mm	
	ext.ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct
	15/16					09- 15EURAT	140	13- 15EURAT	100
	18	15	17,2	3/8"	10	09- 18EURAT	130	13- 18EURAT	90
\leq	22	20	21,3	1/2"	15	09- 22EURAT	100	13- 22EURAT	70
	28	25	26,9	3/4"	20	09- 28EURAT	80	13- 28EURAT	60
	35	32	33,7	1"	25	09- 35EURAT	60	13- 35EURAT	44
ノ	42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32	09- 42EURAT	50	13- 42EURAT	36
	48		48,3	3/8"	40	09- 48EURAT	42	13- 48EURAT	30
_	54	50	54,0			09- 54EURAT	36	13- 54EURAT	26
	60		60,3		50	09- 60EURAT	32	13- 60EURAT	24
						09- 64EURAT*	32	13- 64EURAT*	22
						09- 67EURAT*	32	13- 67EURAT*	22
						09- 70EURAT*	30	13- 70EURAT*	20
D	76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65	09- 76EURAT	28	13- 76EURAT	16
	89	80	88,9	3"	80	09- 90EURAT	22	13- 90EURAT	16
	114	100	114,3	4"	100	09- 114EURAT	18		



	COPPER PIPE (Cu)		STEEL PIPE (Fe)			Thickness 19 mm		Thickness 25 mm		Thickness 32 mm	
	ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	Item no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct	Item no.	m/ct
$\mathbf{\cap}$	15/16					19- 15EURAT	60	25- 15EURAT	30		
	18	15	17,2	3/8"	10	19- 18EURAT	60	25- 18EURAT	30		
	22	20	21,3	1/2"	15	19- 22EURAT	44	25- 22EURAT	26	32- 22EURAT*	24
	28	25	26,9	3/4"	20	19- 28EURAT	40	25- 28EURAT	20	32- 28EURAT*	22
	35	32	33,7	1"	25	19- 35EURAT	30	25- 35EURAT	16	32- 35EURAT*	16
	42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32	19- 42EURAT	24	25- 42EURAT	16	32- 42EURAT*	16
	48		48,3	1,1/2"	40	19- 48EURAT	22	25- 48EURAT	16	32- 48EURAT*	12
	54					19- 54EURAT	18	25- 54EURAT	12	32- 54EURAT*	12
	57					19- 57EURAT*	18	25- 57EURAT*	12	32- 57EURAT*	12
	60		60,3	2"		19- 60EURAT	18	25- 60EURAT	12	32- 60EURAT*	12
	64					19- 64EURAT*	16	25- 64EURAT*	12	32- 64EURAT*	10
	67					19- 67EURAT*	14	25- 67EURAT*	12	32- 67EURAT*	10
	70					19- 70EURAT	14	25- 70EURAT*	12	32- 70EURAT*	10
	76		76,1	2, 1/2"		19- 76EURAT	14	25- 76EURAT	8	32- 76EURAT*	10
	80					19- 80EURAT	14	25- 80EURAT	8	32- 80EURAT*	8
	90		88,9	3"		19- 90EURAT	12	25- 90EURAT	8	32- 90EURAT*	8
	101					19- 101EURAT	12	25- 101EURAT	8	32- 101EURAT*	8
	108					19- 108EURAT	12	25- 108EURAT	8	32- 108EURAT*	6
	114		114,3	44"		19- 114EURAT	8	25- 114EURAT	8	32- 114EURAT*	6

*Made to order.

┝

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request. Packaging dimensions: $212 \times 33 \times 39$ cm. Tubes in coil version not in stock, available on request.



CONTINUOUS ROLLS - WIDTH 1m

ltem no.	Thickness mm	m²/roll
06EUATR	6	30
10EUATR	10	20
13EUATR	13	14
19EUATR	19	10
25EUATR	25	8
32EUATR	32	6

Different thicknesses available on request. Packaging dimensions: $107 \times 53 \times 53,5$ cm. For self-adhesive sheets, please contact our customer service.

EUROBATEX®AT SELF-ADHESIVE TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 10 R AT	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 10 m length	24
FPX 15 R AT	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 15 m length	12

CNX AT TWO-COMPONENT ADHESIVE RESISTANT TO TEMPERATURES UP TO +150 °C

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 425 EURAT*	425 g - 500 ml tin	12
CNX ATT-36	activator for CNX EURAT 36 g	12

 * The article requires the CNX ATT 36 component. Please refer to the technical data sheet regarding the instructions for use.





EUROBATEX[®] AT R

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) with covering film in thermoplastic materials.
Product range:	Tubes in pipe section thicknesses from 13 to 19 mm and diameters from 15 to 54 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications, and for all external applications within their temperature range.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC, HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 $^{\circ}$ C and 35 $^{\circ}$ C, and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before

installing. Tubes should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +150 °C	EN 14707
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of + 40 $^\circ\text{C}$	≤0.042 W/m·K	EN ISO 8497
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥10000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	EL	EN 13501 -1
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.





CFC, HCFC and PVC-free insulation tubes in flexible expanded rubber foam (FEF), which conform to the European standard EN 14304. They are coated with a black seamless polymeric coating, which provides additional weather and mechanical protection. This material is suitable for the thermal insulation of components of systems working with high temperature fluids, up to +150 °C in continuous use (solar-heating, industrial steam pipework systems) even in external environments.



EUROBATEX[®] AT R INSULATING PIPE SECTIONS WITH SCRATCH and UV RESISTANT FILM - LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

Z		ER PIPES	(Cu)	STEE	L PIPES	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC PIPES	Thickness 13	mm	Thickness 1	9 mm
00	ext.ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ø inches	ø est. mm	ø nomin. DN	ø inches	ø est. mm	Item no.	m/ct	Item no.	m/ct
	15,87	16	1/4"	16			16	13 - 15TAATR	100	19 - 15TAATR	60
		18		17,20	10	3/8"		13 - 18TAATR	90	19 - 18TAATR	60
								13 - 24TAATR	70	19 - 24TAATR	44
. 0								13 - 29TAATR	60	19 - 29TAATR	40
S						1"	32	13 - 33TAATR	44	19 - 33TAATR	30

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request.

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 425 EURAT*	425 g - 500 ml tin	12
CNX ATT-36	activator for CNX EURAT 36 g	12

 * The article requires the CNX ATT 36 component. Please refer to the technical data sheet regarding the instructions for use.



EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL



Composite systems consisting of two twinned tubes in corrugated stainless steel (AISI 316 L), high performance elastomeric insulation material and a sensor cable. Produced in rolls of considerable lengths on bobbins, allowing for a more practical, fast and reliable installation and a reduction of waste ensuring substantial savings. The insulation covering is available both black and brick red colour which helps to enhance the aesthetic appearance of systems. Supplied with the relevant fittings.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET - nº 18 - Rev. 04 EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL

Type of material:	Composite system in roll consisting of two twinned tubes of corrugated stainless steel AISI 316 L, EUROBATEX AT insulation coated with a polymeric UV resistant film (Black or Red Brick) and sensor cable.
Product range:	Tubes in rolls in lengths of 10-15-20-25 m, bobbins in lengths of 50-100-150 m in DN 16-20-25. Insulation thickness of 10 mm.
Fields of application:	The production of heat-transfer fluid distribution systems in solar thermal applications or those that work with high temperature fluids (+150 $^{\circ}$ C in continuous operation; +180 $^{\circ}$ C in intermittent operation) and for all external applications within their temperature range.
Dimensional tolerances:	- Steel: In accordance with the European Standard EN EN 10088-2 / DIN 1744: 1.4404 - Insulation: In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CORRUGATED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316 L TUBE					
TYPE (DN)	THICKNESS (mm)	EXTERNAL DIAMETER (mm)	TOLERANCE (mm)		
16	0,18	21,6	± 0,25		
20	0,18	26,6	± 0,25		
25	0,20	32,2	± 0,30		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE INSULATION				
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	REFERENCE VALUES	TEST METHOD		
Operating temperature range	-45 °C +150 °C	EN 14707		
Thermal conductivity λ				
At a mean temperature of +40 $^{\circ}$ C	≤0.038 W/m·K	EN ISO 8497		
Fire performance European standard	EL	EN 13501 -1		
Water absorption	<0.1 kg/m ²	EN 13472		
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326		
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2		
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004		
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE EXTERNAL COVERING			
Туре	LDPE film		
Colour	Red brick/Black		
Thickness	≅ 350 µm		
Elongation at break (%)	200 MD/550 TD	ISO 527-3	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE SENSOR CABLE			
Туре	Silicone rubber (double thread)		
Operating temperature range	From -60 °C to +180 °C		
Section	1 mm ²	EN ISO 12086	
Nominal tension	Uo/U 300/500 V		

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



PRODUCT RANGE

EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL

TWO TWINNED TUBES IN CORRUGATED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316 L WITH 10 mm THICK INSULATION COVERING.

TYPE DN	THK STEEL TUBE (mm)	EXT. DIAMETER-STEEL TUBE	LENGTH OF ROLLS (m)	LENGTH OF BOBBINS (m)
DN 16	0,18	21,6	10, 15, 20, 25	50, 100, 150
DN 20	0,18	26,6	10, 15, 20, 25	50, 100
DN 25	0,20	32,2	15, 20, 25	50, 100



A C C E S S O R I E S

A range of self flare fittings with different types of attachments and shapes to use for connecting the various parts of the system to be installed.





WINDING MACHINE FOR EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL OPERATION SPECIFICATIONS



This device is ideal for the packaging of the **EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL** product. It is easy to use, ideal for cutting the material to required lengths and winding it into rolls, facilitating transport, storage and on-site management.

STRUCTURE OF THE WINDING MACHINE (figures 1 and 2)

Its load bearing structure allows it to support a bobbin holding up to 250 m of the **EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL** product (of both the single and double tube versions).

COMPONENTS

- (A) Cutter This allows the products to be easily cut. It's safe, precise and cuts without damaging the product.
- (B) Meter counter This calculates when the required measurement should be cut, and measures both the supply and the return.
- C Rolling wheel This helps maintain the correct tension of the material also during the rotation stage when making the rolls.

OPERATING STAGES (sequence of figures from 3-6)

- Insert the metal bar in the hole positioned in the centre of the EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL bobbin.
- Raise the structure by the handgrip until the metal bar of the bobbin is hooked.

NB : The clasping system is made with 2 hooks, a lower one (for coils up to 150 meters in length) and an upper one (for coils up to 250 meters).

- Disengage the brake lock (by removong the pin) in order to avoid tension loss during the rolling of the coil.
- Attach the winder after having hooked the bobbin on (to ensure that the operator avoids lifting excessive amounts of weight (Ref. Legislative decree 626/94 weights greater than 30 Kg).
- Insert the EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL product into the specific lane through the cutter and the meter counter.
- Fasten the head of the product with the specific rod onto the rolling wheel.

NB: Choose and fasten the rod based on the channeling which corresponds to the diameter of the product to be cut.

- The meter counter is programmed to control both the supply and the return (to avoid any errors made by the operator).
- The rolling wheel includes a pawl in order to prevent loss of tension of the material during the rolling stage.
- After the automatic start-up and when the required roll length has been reached, rotation will cease, allowing for the cutting process to begin.
- The cut roll will remain taut and can be extracted by sliding off one side of the rolling wheel. The material can now be stored, ready for packing and without any changes to the acquired structure.

Characteristics of the cutter: Power 2 KW - Rotation 3700 rpm/min









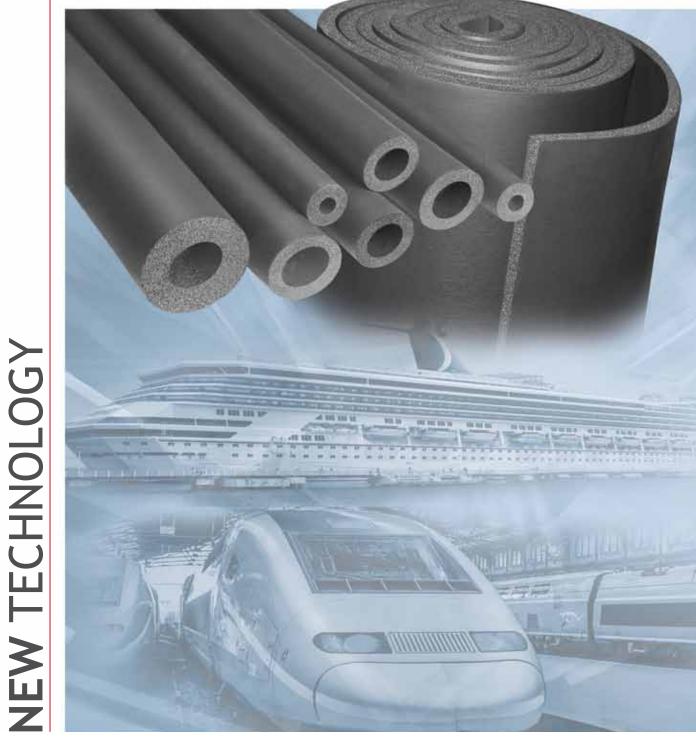


EUROSOLAR TWIN SPECIAL





EUROBATEX[®] HF(HALOGEN FREE)



CFC, HCFC, halogen and PVC-free insulation tubes and sheets in flexible expanded rubber foam (FEF), which conform to the European standard EN 14304. This material is ideal for the thermal insulation of refrigeration, airconditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications, and wherever a high standard of safety is required (hospitals, pharmaceutical plants, public entertainment locations, airports, public offices, ships and trains). Suitable for continuous use at 130 $^{\circ}$ C.





EUROBATEX[®] HF(HALOGEN FREE) 🏷 🔤

		ll flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) withd ine, Fluorine) and PVC.	but halogens	
SI	Tubes in pipe sections with thicknesses from 13 to 32 mm and bore sizes from 10 to 139 mm. Sheets in roll form (also in self-adhesive version) from 6 to 32 mm. Tapes with a thickness of 3 mm.			
ir	Thermal insulation of refrigeration and air-conditioning services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications. Especially suitable for naval, rail and civil applications where high safety standards exist in case of fire.			
Dimensional tolerances: In	n accordance w	rith the European Standard EN 14304.		
		ree flexible and expanded rubber foam. does not contribute to the greenhouse e		
			ed on modified acrylate reinforced with or paper foil. Traces of silicon can be found	
R	RH between 50%	ial in a dry and clean environment at a t 6 and 70%. Do not expose the material to dhesive sheets and tubes should not be	temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a b heat or direct sunlight before installing. kept in storage for more than one year.	
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES		RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD	
Operating temperature range*		-45 °C +130 °C	EN 14706/EN 14707	
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of + 40 $^\circ$ C		≤0.040 W/m·K	EN 12667/EN ISO 8497	

Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥2000	EN 13469/EN 12086
Water absorption	<0,1 kg/m ²	EN 13472/EN 1609
Fire performance European standard	Tubes D _L -s2-d0 Open Tubes (sheets for linear application $\emptyset \le 300 \text{ mm}$) : D _L -s2-d0 Tapes: D-s3,d0 Sheets thk 6-25 mm: D-s3,d0 Sheets thk 32 mm: E	EN 13501 - 1
Railways	HL-1/R1 (low emissions, low toxicity in case of fire)	EN 45545
Shipyards (MED) 🧓 Type Approval: Lloyd's Register, Rina	Meets test requirements	IMO Res. MSC.307(88); IMO MSC/Circ. 1004 (Directive MED 2014/90/UE Modules B and D)
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets and tapes, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

The product meets the requirements for the achievement of the Baubook, Minergie Eco and Eco-Bau classification.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions.

For outside uses Eurobatex HF should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint.

Before installation, please refer to EUROBATEX HF's installation advices, available on our website (download area).

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] HF (HALOGEN FREE) PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 2 m PRODUCT RANGE

COPPER PIPES (Cu)) STEEL PIPES (Fe)		PE/PP/PVC PIPES	Thickness 13 mm		Thickness 19 mm		Thickness 25 mm		Thickness 32 mm			
ø ext mm	DN mm	ø inches	ø ext mm	ø inches	DN mm	ø ext mm	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct
9,52	10	3/8"	10,10	1/8"	6		13-10 EURHF	172	19-10 EURHF	98				
12,70	12	1/2"					13-12 EURHF	162	19-12 EURHF	88				
							13-15 EURHF	136	19-15 EURHF	78				
15,87	16	5/8"				16								
	18		17,20	3/8"	10		13-18 EURHF	118	19-18 EURHF	72	25-18 EURHF	50	32-18 EURHF	32
19,05		3/4"				20								
22,22	22	7/8"	21,30	1/2"	15		13-22 EURHF	98	19-22 EURHF	64	25-22 EURHF	42	32-22 EURHF	32
25,40		1"				25								
28,57	28	1-1/8"					13-28 EURHF	78	19-28 EURHF	48	25-28 EURHF	40	32-28 EURHF	24
						32								
34.92	35	1-3/8"	33,70	1"	25	40	13-35 EURHF	58	19-35 EURHF	36	25-35 EURHF	24	32-35 EURHF	22
41,27	42	1-5/8"	42,40	1-1/4"	32		13-42 EURHF	48	19-42 EURHF	32	25-42 EURHF	22	32-42 EURHF	16
			48,30	1-1/2"	40		13-48 EURHF	40	19-48 EURHF	24	25-48 EURHF	18	32-48 EURHF	14
						50								
53,97	54	2"					13-54 EURHF	34	19-54 EURHF	24	25-54 EURHF	16	32-54 EURHF	12
			60,30	2"	50		13-60 EURHF	32	19-60 EURHF	22	25-60 EURHF	12	32-60 EURHF	10
	76,10		76,10	2-1/2"	65	75	13-76 EURHF	26	19-76 EURHF	18	25-76 EURHF	10	32-76 EURHF	8
	88,90		88,90	3"	80	90	13-89 EURHF	24	19-89 EURHF	14	25-89 EURHF	8	32-89 EURHF	8
	114	4-1/2"	114,30	4"	100	110	13-114 EURHF*	16	19-114 EURHF*	12	25-114 EURHF*	6	32-114 EURHF*	6
							13-139 EURHF*	12	19-139 EURHF*	8	25-139 EURHF*	4	32-139 EURHF*	4

Packaging dimensions: 2100 x 390 x 330 mm (volume = 0.27m³)

Different thicknesses and diameters available on request.

*Made to order.

EUROBATEX°HF - HALOGEN FREE - CONTINUOUS ROLLS - WIDTH 1m

Self adhesive version available on request.

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06EUHFR	6	30
10EUHFR	10	20
13EUHFR	13	14
19EUHFR	19	10
25EUHFR	25	8
32EUHFR	32	6

EUROBATEX®HF SELF-ADHESIVE HALOGEN FREE TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 15 HF	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 15 m length	12

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



EUROBATEX[®] High Technology



CFC, HCFC free and GWP Zero, this halogen free and PVC free insulation is a flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) material protected with a mineral fibre covering, extremely resistant to mechanical abuse and UV Radiation. Suitable for external applications with a classification of **EUROCLASS B-s2,d0**, which allows a wide range of applications for the product by combining the specific characteristics required for shipyard with those which are beneficial in a wide range of industrial, commercial and institutional applications.





EUROBATEX[®] High Technology

Type of material:	with a black or I	lack closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) covered with a mineral fibre based jacketing ith a black or matt aluminium external quality finish. Does not contain halogens (Chlorine, romine, Fluorine) and PVC.			
Product range:	Sheets in roll (al	so in a self-adhesive version) in thic	knesses from 6 to 32 mm.		
Fields of application:	institutional app	on of refrigeration and air-conditioning services in industrial, commercial and lications. Especially suitable for Marine and Civil Engineering applications working at e, where a higher standard of safety in case of fire is required.			
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance w	ith the European Standard EN 14304	l.		
Environmental Information:		ree flexible, expanded rubber foam. Joes not contribute to the greenhou	. It does not damage the ozone layer ise effect (GWP zero).		
Additional information:	with mesh struct	aterial: the self-adhesive coating is ture. Protection liner made of polyt cting the self-adhesive coating.	erial: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate-reinforced ire. Protection liner made of polytethylene. Traces of silicon can be found ting the self-adhesive coating.		
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Storage conditions/shelf life: Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Does not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.				
PHYSICAL PROPERT	TIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD		
Operating temperature range*		-45 °C +130 °C	EN 14706		
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	-	≤0,040 W/m·K	EN 12667		
Water vapour diffusion resistance	e factor (µ)	≥10000	EN 12086		
Fire performance European standard		B-s2,d0	EN 13501-1		
Shipyards (MED)	Rina	Meets test requirements	IMO Res. MSC.307(88); IMO MSC/Circ. 1004 (Directive MED 2014/90/UE Modules B and D)		
Ozone resistance		Excellent	ISO 7326		
			DIN 1988 Part 7 - EN 13468		

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COVERING				
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES		
Total thickness	μm	approx. 200		
Weight	g/m ²	approx. 250		
External finishing colour: black or matt aluminium				

*NB: for applications at lower temperature please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.

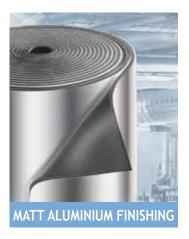
EUROBATEX[®] High Technology CONTINUOUS ROLLS - WIDTH = 1000 mm WITH BLACK OR MATT

ALUMINIUM COLOURED EXTERNAL FINISHING

PRODUCT RANGE

Thickness (mm)	Item no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06 EUHFR GLAS B	30
10	10 EUHFR GLAS B	20
13	13 EUHFR GLAS B	14
19	19 EUHFR GLAS B	10
25	25 EUHFR GLAS B	8
32	32 EUHFR GLAS B	6

Thickness (mm)	Item no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06 EUHFR GLAS	30
10	10 EUHFR GLAS	20
13	13 EUHFR GLAS	14
19	19 EUHFR GLAS	10
25	25 EUHFR GLAS	8
32	32 EUHFR GLAS	6



SELF-ADHESIVE SHEETS - WIDTH 1000 mm

Thickness (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06 EUHFR GLAS B AD	30
10	10 EUHFR GLAS B AD	20
13	13 EUHFR GLAS B AD	14
19	19 EUHFR GLAS B AD	10
25	25 EUHFR GLAS B AD	8
32	32 EUHFR GLAS B AD	6

and the second	1
1000	-
	-
	Human
	- HARRISON OF
	- All
BLACK FINISHING	or solution

Thickness (mm)	ltem no.	Roll (m²/ct)
6	06 EUHFR GLAS AD	30
10	10 EUHFR GLAS AD	20
13	13 EUHFR GLAS AD	14
19	19 EUHFR GLAS AD	10
25	25 EUHFR GLAS AD	8
32	32 EUHFR GLAS AD	6

GLASTEC - SELF ADHESIVE TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
NC GLAS B 50x25	matt ALUMINIUM tape, 50 mm x 25 m	1
NC GLAS N 50x25	BLACK tape, 50 mm x 25 m	1

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12

EUROBATEX[®] ISOLTEC



product made up in 3 layers, the base layer is unplasticized PVC, the second layer is Aluminium foil and the top layer is transparent polymeric coating. The composite jacketing has very good puncture resistance, is aesthetically pleasing and provides long term weather protection. Isoltec jacketing is also sold separately and so can be used over existing Eurobatex pipe and sheet insulation or can be applied at the same time on site and thereby allow the contractor to stagger joints between the insulation and jacketing layers. Isoltec jacketing has the appearance of metal jacketing but the transparent coating gives a system with a high emissivity surface with the benefits that this offers for condensation control and personnel protection applications. The Jacketing has good fire performance characteristics and the system if correctly installed has high resistance to water penetration so that it can be used on internal pipework which needs to be washed down regularly. Eurobatex and Isoltec together offer premium system able to protect external refrigeration pipework from persistent bird attack or a tough, good looking, hygienic system able to insulate internal pipework in food factories, dairies and abattoirs where power hoses are in regular use.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 10 - Rev. 06

E U R O B A T E X[®] I S O L T E C

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) coupled with a 3 layered coating; PVC, aluminium and an UV resistant film.
Product range:	Self-adhesive pipe sections in thicknesses from 6 to 60 mm and diameters from 15 to 170 mm. Sheets in rolls (in self-adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 50 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal Insulation for commercial and industrial applications involving cold and hot ducts, large pipes and vessels, also in external environments.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polyethylene foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environments at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a

Storage conditions/shelf life: Store the material in a dry and clean environments at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets and tubes should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14707/EN 14706
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	Tubes THK \leq 25 mm \leq 0.033 W/m·K Tubes THK $>$ 25 mm \leq 0.035 W/m·K Sheets THK \leq 32 mm \leq 0.033 W/m·K Sheets THK $>$ 32 mm \leq 0.034 W/m·K Tubes THK \leq 25 mm \leq 0.037 W/m·K Tubes THK $>$ 25 mm \leq 0.039 W/m·K Sheets THK \leq 32 mm \leq 0.037 W/m·K	EN 12667/EN ISO 8497
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥10000	EN 13469/EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	Tubes C _L -s2-d0 Sheets C-s3,d0	EN 13501-1
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COATING						
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES	TEST METHOD			
Colour	-	Aluminium				
Weight	g/m ²	ca. 400	EN 22-286			
Total thickness	μm	280 ± 0,05				
Breaking load	N/mm ²	> 35	EN ISO 527-3			
Elongation at break	%	40	EN ISO 527-3			
Tear resistance	Ν	80	EN ISO 527-3			
Perforation resistance Ø 0,3mm	Ν	100	PR EN 14477			
UV stability test	+	Excellent	-			
Air layer thickness (SD)	m	>1500	-			
Emissivity E		0,65				

*NB: for applications at lower temperature please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX® ISOLTEC PRE-CUT, SELF-ADHESIVE PIPE SECTIONS WITH AN ISOLTEC COATING - LENGTH 1 m PRODUCT RANGE

COPPE (C	R PIPE u)	ST	EEL PII (Fe)	PE	PE/PP/PVC TUBES	Thickness 13	mm	Thickness 19	mm	Thickness 25	mm	Thickness 32	mm
ext. ø mm	ø nomin. DN	ext. ø mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	Item no.	m/ct	Item no.	m/ct	Item no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct
14	10	13,60	1/4"	6		13 - 14 EUR O TEC	136	19 - 14 EUR O TEC	78				
18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		13 - 18 EUR O TEC	118	19 - 18 EUR O TEC	72	25 - 18 EUR O TEC	50	32 - 18 EUR O TEC	32
22	20	17,20				13 - 22 EUR O TEC	98	19 - 22 EUR O TEC	64	25 - 22 EUR O TEC	42	32 - 22 EUR O TEC	32
28	20	21,30	1/2"	15	25	13 - 28 EUR O TEC	78	19 - 28 EUR O TEC	48	25 - 28 EUR O TEC	40	32 - 28 EUR O TEC	24
35	32	33,7	1"	25		13 - 35 EUR O TEC	58	19 - 35 EUR O TEC	36	25 - 35 EUR O TEC	24	32 - 35 EUR O TEC	22
42	40	42,4	1,1/4"	32		13 - 42 EUR O TEC	48	19 - 42 EUR O TEC	32	25 - 42 EUR O TEC	22	32 - 42 EUR O TEC	16
48				40		13 - 48 EUR O TEC	40	19 - 48 EUR O TEC	24	25 - 48 EUR O TEC	18	32 - 48 EUR O TEC	14
54	35	48,3	1,1/2"	40		13 - 54 EUR O TEC	34	19 - 54 EUR O TEC	24	25 - 54 EUR O TEC	16	32 - 54 EUR O TEC	12
60		60,3	2"	50		13 - 60 EUR O TEC	32	19 - 60 EUR O TEC	22	25 - 60 EUR O TEC	12	32 - 60 EUR O TEC	10
76	65	76,1	2,1/2"	65		13 - 76 EUR O TEC	26	19 - 76 EUR O TEC	18	25 - 76 EUR O TEC	10	32 - 76 EUR O TEC	8
89	80	88,9	3"	80		13 - 89 EUR O TEC	24	19 - 89 EUR O TEC	14	25 - 89 EUR O TEC	8	32 - 89 EUR O TEC	8
101		101	3,1/2"			13 - 101 EUR O TEC	16	19 - 101 EUR O TEC	14	25 - 101 EUR O TEC	8	32 - 101 EUR O TEC	6
114	100	114,3	4"	100		13 - 114 EUR O TEC	16	19 - 114 EUR O TEC	12	25 - 114 EUR O TEC	8	32 - 114 EUR O TEC	6
127		127,0				13 - 127 EUR O TEC	12	19 - 127 EUR O TEC	10	25 - 127 EUR O TEC	8	32 - 127 EUR O TEC	6
133		133,0				13 - 133 EUR O TEC	12	19 - 133 EUR O TEC	8	25 - 133 EUR O TEC	6	32 - 133 EUR O TEC	6
139		139,7				13 - 139 EUR O TEC	12	19 - 139 EUR O TEC	8	25 - 139 EUR O TEC	4	32 - 139 EUR O TEC	4

Packaging dimensions: 110 x 54 x 54 cm (volume = 0,32 m³)

Different diameters and thicknesses are available on request.



EUROBATEX[®]ISOLTEC PIPE SECTIONS

$\mathsf{EUROBATEX}^\circ\mathsf{ISOLTEC}$ CONTINUOUS SHEETS - WIDTH 1000 mm

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Dimensions m ²	< E	ltem no.	Thickness mm	Dimensions m ²
6 EUR R TEC	6	30	SI	6 EUR R TEC AD	6	30
10 EUR R TEC	10	20	H	10 EUR R TEC AD	10	20
13 EUR R TEC	13	14	A D	13 EUR R TEC AD	13	14
19 EUR R TEC	19	10	-	19 EUR R TEC AD	19	10
25 EUR R TEC	25	8	E.	25 EUR R TEC AD	25	8
32 EUR R TEC	32	6	SE	32 EUR R TEC AD	32	6

Packaging dimensions: $110 \times 54 \times 54$ cm (volume = $0.32m^3$) Different thicknesses are available on request.



EUROBATEX® ISOLTEC ELBOWS

		Insulation thickness				
Pij	ping	13 mm	15 mm	20 mm	25 mm	30 mm
mm	inches	item no.	item no.	item no.	item no.	item no.
14	1/4"	CTECG 13 - 14				
18	3/8"	CTECG 13 - 18	CTECG 15 - 18	CTECG 20 - 18	CTECG 25 - 18	CTECG 30 - 18
22	1/2"	CTECG 13 - 22	CTECG 15 - 22	CTECG 20 - 22	CTECG 25 - 22	CTECG 30 - 22
28	3/4"	CTECG 13 - 28	CTECG 15 - 28	CTECG 20 - 28	CTECG 25 - 28	CTECG 30 - 28
35	1"	CTECG 13 - 35	CTECG 15 - 35	CTECG 20 - 35	CTECG 25 - 35	CTECG 30 - 35
42	1,1/4"	CTECG 13 - 42	CTECG 15 - 42	CTECG 20 - 42	CTECG 25 - 42	CTECG 30 - 42
48	1,1/2"	CTECG 13 - 48	CTECG 15 - 48	CTECG 20 - 48	CTECG 25 - 48	CTECG 30 - 48
54		CTECG 13 - 54	CTECG 15 - 54	CTECG 20 - 54	CTECG 25 - 54	CTECG 30 - 54
60	2"	CTECG 13 - 60	CTECG 15 - 60	CTECG 20 - 60	CTECG 25 - 60	CTECG 30 - 60
76	2,1/2"	CTECG 13 - 76	CTECG 15 - 76	CTECG 20 - 76	CTECG 25 - 76	CTECG 30 - 76
89	3"	CTECG 13 - 89	CTECG 15 - 89	CTECG 20 - 89	CTECG 25 - 89	CTECG 30 - 89
101	3,1/2"	CTECG 13 - 101	CTECG 15 - 101	CTECG 20 - 101	CTECG 25 - 101	CTECG 30 - 101
114	4"	CTECG 13 - 114	CTECG 15 - 114	CTECG 20 - 114	CTECG 25 - 114	CTECG 30 - 114
133		CTECG 13 - 133	CTECG 15 - 133	CTECG 20 - 133	CTECG 25 - 133	CTECG 30 - 133
139	5"	CTECG 13 - 139	CTECG 15 - 139	CTECG 20 - 139	CTECG 25 - 139	CTECG 30 - 139







ISOLTEC JACKETING, WIDTH 1 m - LENGTH - 25 m

ltem no.	Roll dimensions	Roll (m²/ct)
ALUPAK 230	1 x 25 m	25



ISOLTEC ELBOWS

		Insulation thickness					
Pij	ping	13 mm	15 mm	20 mm	25 mm	30 mm	
mm	inches	item no.	item no.	item no.	item no.	item no.	
14	1/4"	CTEC 13 - 14					
18	3/8"	CTEC 13 - 18	CTEC 15 - 18	CTEC 20 - 18	CTEC 25 - 18	CTEC 30 - 18	
22	1/2"	CTEC 13 - 22	CTEC 15 - 22	CTEC 20 - 22	CTEC 25 - 22	CTEC 30 - 22	
28	3/4"	CTEC 13 - 28	CTEC 15 - 28	CTEC 20 - 28	CTEC 25 - 28	CTEC 30 - 28	
35	1"	CTEC 13 - 35	CTEC 15 - 35	CTEC 20 - 35	CTEC 25 - 35	CTEC 30 - 35	
42	1,1/4"	CTEC 13 - 42	CTEC 15 - 42	CTEC 20 - 42	CTEC 25 - 42	CTEC 30 - 42	
48	1,1/2"	CTEC 13 - 48	CTEC 15 - 48	CTEC 20 - 48	CTEC 25 - 48	CTEC 30 - 48	
54		CTEC 13 - 54	CTEC 15 - 54	CTEC 20 - 54	CTEC 25 - 54	CTEC 30 - 54	
60	2"	CTEC 13 - 60	CTEC 15 - 60	CTEC 20 - 60	CTEC 25 - 60	CTEC 30 - 60	
76	2,1/2"	CTEC 13 - 76	CTEC 15 - 76	CTEC 20 - 76	CTEC 25 - 76	CTEC 30 - 76	
89	3"	CTEC 13 - 89	CTEC 15 - 89	CTEC 20 - 89	CTEC 25 - 89	CTEC 30 - 89	
101	3,1/2"	CTEC 13 - 101	CTEC 15 - 101	CTEC 20 - 101	CTEC 25 - 101	CTEC 30 - 101	
114	4"	CTEC 13 - 114	CTEC 15 - 114	CTEC 20 - 114	CTEC 25 - 114	CTEC 30 - 114	
133		CTEC 13 - 133	CTEC 15 - 133	CTEC 20 - 133	CTEC 25 - 133	CTEC 30 - 133	
139	5"	CTEC 13 - 139	CTEC 15 - 139	CTEC 20 - 139	CTEC 25 - 139	CTEC 30 - 139	



24

12

ISOLTEC - ADHESIVE TAPE	ltem no.	Width mm	Length m
	NCA 50x50 TEC	50	50
	NCA 75x50 TEC	75	50
	NCA 100x50 TEC	100	50
CNX ADHESIVE	ltem no.	Descriptio	on pcs/ct
<u>CNX ADHESIVE</u>	ltem no. CNX 850	Descriptic 850 g tin - 1000 r	
<u>CNX ADHESIVE</u>			nl 12

200 g - 225 ml tin including brush

850 g - 1000 ml tin

CNX 200

CNX S 850

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COVERING UNIT OF MEASURE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES REFERENCE VALUES **TEST METHOD** Aluminium Colour g/m² ca. 400 EN 22-286 Weight $280 \pm 0,05$ **Total thickness** μm Breaking load N/mm² > 35 EN ISO 527-3 Elongation at break % 40 EN ISO 527-3 Tear resistance Ν 80 EN ISO 527-3 PR EN 14477 Perforation resistance Ø 0,3mm Ν 100 UV stability test Excellent Air layer thickness (SD) >1500 m Emissivity E 0,65

EUROBATEX[®] TRIPLEX



Eurobatex Triplex is Eurobatex sheet with Triplex jacketing, made of a base layer of polyester film, a layer of aluminium foil and a top layer of polyethylene film to give a 100 micron thick facing which has very good tear resistance, an attractive appearance and good long term weather resistance. It offers a good quality option when installing Eurobatex sheet outdoors. It is typically used for insulating external ductwork in commercial and institutional applications for the purposes of condensation control.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 07 - Rev. 06

EUROBATEX[®] TRIPLEX

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) coupled with a multi-layered coating of polyester, polyethylene and aluminium films.
Product range:	Sheets in rolls (also available in self adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 50 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications and for all external applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate; reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 $^{\circ}$ C and 35 $^{\circ}$ C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before

and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.033 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.034 W/m·K THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.037 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.038 W/m·K	EN 12667
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥10000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	E	EN 13501-1
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COATING			
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES	
Colour	-	Matt aluminium	
Weight	g/m ²	≈ 125	
Total thickness	μm	≈ 100	

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX® TRIPLEX CONTINUOUS SHEETS WITH A MULTI-LAYERED COATING OF PET, ALUMINIUM AND PE FILM - WIDTH 1000 mm PRODUCT RANGE

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06 EUR R TRIX	6	30
10 EUR R TRIX	10	20
13 EUR R TRIX	13	14
16 EUR R TRIX	16	12
19 EUR R TRIX	19	10
25 EUR R TRIX	25	8
32 EUR R TRIX	32	6

SIVE	ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
S	06 EUR R TRIXAD	6	30
ШH	10 EUR R TRIXAD	10	20
	13 EUR R TRIXAD	13	14
۲.	16 EUR R TRIXAD	16	12
щ	19 EUR R TRIXAD	19	10
Е	25 EUR R TRIXAD	25	8
S	32 EUR R TRIXAD	32	6

Different thicknesses available on request.

Different thicknesses available on request.



SELF-ADHESIVE TAPE FOR TRIPLEX FINISHING

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
NCA 50x50	aluminium coloured tape width 50 mm x 50 m $$	loose

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



EUROBATEX[®] FILM PROTECTION



This product is Eurobatex sheet with a pigmented polyethylene film factory applied. The polyethylene film is washable and it significantly improves the resistance of the system to casual mechanical damage.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 50 - Rev. 02

EUROBATEX[®] FILM PROTECTION

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) coupled with a polyolefinic film.
Product range:	Sheets in rolls (also available in self adhesive version) in thicknesses from 6 to 50 mm. Tapes with a thickness of 3 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polyethylene or paper foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.033 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.034 W/m·K THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.037 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.038 W/m·K	EN 12667
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (µ)	≥10000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	E	EN 13501-1
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FILM			
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES	
Colour	-	Black	
Weight	g/m ²	≈ 45	
Total thickness	μm	≈ 70	

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets and tapes, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] FILM PROTECTION CONTINUOUS ROLLS COUPLED WITH A POLYOLEFINIC FILM

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06EUR FP	6	30
10EUR FP	10	20
13EUR FP	13	14
16EUR FP	16	12
19EUR FP	19	10
25EUR FP	25	8
32EUR FP	32	6

Different thicknesses available on request.

WIDTH 1000 mm PRODUCT RANGE

ш

SELF-ADHESIV

Different thicknesses available on r	request.
--------------------------------------	----------

6

10

13

16

19

25

32

30

20

14

12

10

8

6

06EUR FP AD

10EUR FP AD

13EUR FP AD 16EUR FP AD

19EUR FP AD 25EUR FP AD

32EUR FP AD



EUROBATEX[®] FILM PROTECTION

EUROBATEX° FILM PROTECTION SELF-ADHESIVE TAPE

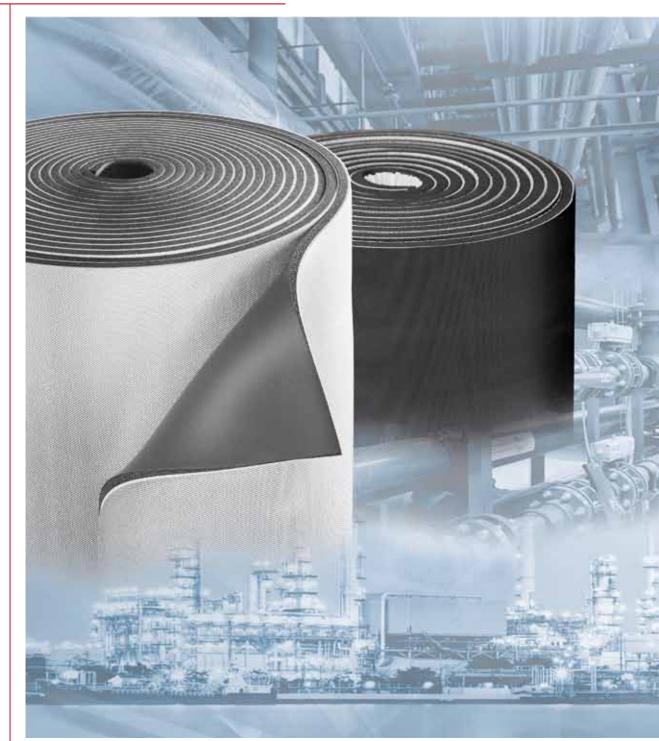
ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 10 R FP	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 10 m length	24

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



$E \ U \ R \ O \ B \ A \ T \ E \ X^{\circ} \ P \ E \ N \ - \ P \ E \ A \ L$



Insulating sheets made of CFC and HCFC free closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. They are protected by an external PE coating with an aluminium or black embossed, scratch-resistant PE film, guaranteeing excellent mechanical resistance. These insulating sheets are especially suitable for the thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 06 - Rev. 06

$E U R O B A T E X^{\circ} P E N - P E A L$

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) coupled with a 3 mm layer of reticulated foam in PE and an exterior embossed finishing PE film in either black or aluminium colour.
Product range:	Sheets in rolls (also available in self adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 50 mm (plus the 3 mm thick covering).
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate - reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.033 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.034 W/m·K THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.037 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.038 W/m·K	EN 12667
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (µ)	≥10000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	E	EN 13501-1
UV resistance	PEAL Excellent PEN Good	UNI ISO 4892-2
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PEN-PEAL COVERINGS

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COVERING IN PE RETICULATED FOAM, THICKNESS 3 mm			
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES
Density	ISO 845	Kg/mc	29 ±10
Tensile-strength resistance	ISO 1798		
Squareness Transverse		MPa Mpa	0,24 0,18
Elongation at break	ISO 1798		
Squareness		%	125
Transverse		%	120
Compression resistance	ISO 3386/1	kPa kPa kPa	10% - 15 25% - 33 50% - 88
Compression set	ISO 1856		
25% , 22 H , 23°C , 0.5 H		%	20
25% , 22 H , 23°C , 24 H		%	13
50% , 22 H , 23°C , 0.5 H		%	44
50% , 22 H , 23°C , 24 H		%	34
Dimensional stability	ISO 2796	°C	100

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COVERING IN PE, THICKNESS 50 μ m (BLACK OR ALUMINIUM)			
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD	UNIT OF MEASURE	REFERENCE VALUES
Thickness	Test interno	μm	50
Density	Test interno	g/cm ³	0.940
Tensile-strength resistance MD TD	ASTM D 882	N/mm ² N/mm ²	>20.0 >18.0
Elongation MD TD	ASTM D 882	% %	>240 >560
Shrinking MD TD	120 °C x 60	% %	70.0 10.0
Melting point	DSC	°C	112
Release	FINAT 4 - TESA TAPE 7475	cN/cm	6 ±2



EUROBATEX[®] PEN - PEAL

CONTINUOUS SHEETS COUPLED WITH RETICULATED PE COAT COVERED WITH BLACK (PEN) OR ALUMINIUM COLOUR (PEAL) EMBOSSED FILM - WIDTH 1000 mm

PEAL	ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
Δ.	06 EUR R PEAL	6 + 3	30
\times	10 EUR R PEAL	10 + 3	20
E	13 EUR R PEAL	13 + 3	14
a B	16 EUR R PEAL	16 + 3	12
0	19 EUR R PEAL	19 + 3	10
EUROBA ⁻	25 EUR R PEAL	25 + 3	8
ш	32 EUR R PEAL	32 + 3	6

PRODUCT RANGE

Р П Л	ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
	06 EUR R PEN	6 + 3	30
×	10 EUR R PEN	10 + 3	20
⊢	13 EUR R PEN	13 + 3	14
8	16 EUR R PEN	16 + 3	12
<u>U R O B A T</u>	19 EUR R PEN	19 + 3	10
	25 EUR R PEN	25 + 3	8
ш	32 EUR R PEN	32 + 3	6

Different thicknesses are available on request.

Different thicknesses are available on request.



SELF-ADHESIVE SHEETS - WIDTH 1000 mm

EAL	ltem no.	Thickness mm	Rotolo (m²/ct)
Δ.	06 EUR R PEALAD	6 + 3	30
\times	10 EUR R PEALAD	10 + 3	20
Ē	13 EUR R PEALAD	13 + 3	14
BA	16 EUR R PEALAD	16 + 3	12
UROBA	19 EUR R PEALAD	19 + 3	10
∩ R	25 EUR R PEALAD	25 + 3	8
ш	32 EUR R PEALAD	32 + 3	6

Different thicknesses are available on request.

PEN	ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
<u> </u>	06 EUR R PEN AD	6 + 3	30
ы×	10 EUR R PEN AD	10 + 3	20
⊢	13 EUR R PEN AD	13 + 3	14
UROBA	16 EUR R PEN AD	16 + 3	12
0	19 EUR R PEN AD	19 + 3	10
	25 EUR R PEN AD	25 + 3	8
ш	32 EUR R PEN AD	32 + 3	6

Different thicknesses are available on request.

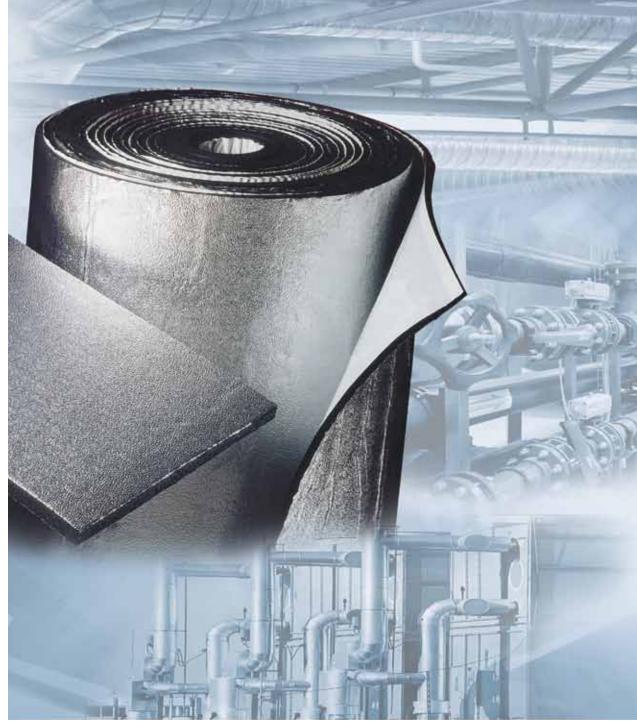
PEN/PEAL SELF-ADHESIVE TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPE 1,5 PEAL 25M	PE foam tape, thickness 1,5 mm + embossed film aluminum colour, width 50 mm x 25 m length	24
FPE 1,5 PEN 25M	PE foam tape, thickness 1,5 mm + embossed film black colour, width 50 mm x 25 m length	24

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12

$E \ U \ R \ O \ B \ A \ T \ E \ X^{\circ} \ H \ I \ - \ T \ E \ C$



This product is Eurobatex Sheet covered with a 50 micron thick embossed Aluminium foil. The surface looks like embossed aluminium cladding but the Eurobatex insulation gives a composite with the benefits of a closed cell, integral vapour barrier material. The aluminium foil improves resistance to mechanical abuse. It is a reccomended option for use on internal and external ductwork, as well as for outdoors applications.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 09 - Rev. 06

$E \ U \ R \ O \ B \ A \ T \ E \ X^{\otimes} \ H \ I \ - \ T \ E \ C$

Type of material:	Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) coupled with a layer of embossed
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	aluminium foil.
Product range:	Sheets in rolls (also available in self adhesive version) with thicknesses from 6 to 50 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications and for all external applications.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate - reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14706
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.033 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.034 W/m·K THK ≤ 32 mm ≤0.037 W/m·K THK > 32 mm ≤0.038 W/m·K	EN 12667
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥10000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	C-s3,d0	EN 13501-1
UV resistance	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	EN 13468

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COVERING			
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES UNIT OF MEASURE REFERENCE VALUES			
Colour	-	Aluminium	
Total thickness	μm	≈ 50	

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] HI – TEC CONTINUOUS ROLLS COUPLED WITH A LAYER OF EMBOSSED ALUMINIUM FOIL - WIDTH 1000 mm PRODUCT RANGE

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06 EUR R ALL	6	30
10 EUR R ALL	10	20
13 EUR R ALL	13	14
16 EUR R ALL	16	12
19 EUR R ALL	19	10
25 EUR R ALL	25	8
32 EUR R ALL	32	6

Other thicknesses available on request.

SELF-ADHESIVE SHEETS - WIDTH 1000 mm

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06 EUR R ALAD	6	30
10 EUR R ALAD	10	20
13 EUR R ALAD	13	14
16 EUR R ALAD	16	12
19 EUR R ALAD	19	10
25 EUR R ALAD	25	8
32 EUR R ALAD	32	6

Other thicknesses available on request.



SELF-ADHESIVE EMBOSSED ALUMINIUM TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct		
NCA 50x25 GOFFR	ALUMINIUM embossed adhesive tape mm 50 x 25 m	loose		

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12
CNX 425	425 g - 500 ml tin	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



EUROBATEX[®] DUCT - DUCT TRIPLEX



CFC, HCFC free, GWP zero self-adhesive sheets in roll form made from Flexible Elastomeric Foam, an insulation product complying with European standard EN 14304. This material has an integral vapour barrier, is suitable for the thermal insulation of hot, cold and dual temperature ductwork and also for large diameter pipes and vessels including those with a complex surface shape. The range is available in a width of 1500 mm to minimise wastage, improve installation times and thereby reduce costs. A coated version, with a metallic appearance called DUCT TRIPLEX is also available.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET n° 05 - Rev. 08 EUROBATEX[®] DUCT - DUCT TRIPLEX

Type of material:	DUCT - Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam (FEF). DUCT TRIPLEX - Eurobatex Duct coupled with the TRIPLEX coating, a multi-layered coating of polyester, polyethylene and aluminium film.
Product range:	1500 mm wide mesh self-adhesive sheets in rolls, in thicknesses from 6 to 30 mm.
Fields of application:	Thermal Insulation for commercial and industrial applications involving cold and hot ducts, large pipes and vessels.
Dimensional tolerances:	In accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.
Environmental Information:	CFC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Additional information:	Self-adhesive material: the self-adhesive coating is based on modified acrylate reinforced with mesh structure. Protection liner made of polytethylene foil. Traces of silicon can be found on the foil protecting the self-adhesive coating.
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 $^{\circ}$ C and 35 $^{\circ}$ C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing. Self-adhesive sheets should not be kept in storage for more than one year.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED		TEST METHOD	
FITISICAL PROPERTIES	DUCT	DUCT TRIPLEX	TEST METHOD	
Operating temperature range*	-45 °C	+110 °C	EN 14706	
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 $^\circ\text{C}$	≤0.033	W/m·K	EN 12667	
At a mean temperature of + 40 $^\circ\text{C}$	≤0.037	W/m·K		
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (µ)	≥7000	≥10000	EN 12086	
Water absorption	<0,1 kg/m ²		EN 1609	
Fire performance European standard	B-s3,d0	E	EN 13501-1	
UK: Fire propagation Surface spread of flame Building Regulations	i1≤6.0 Class 1 Class 0		BS476: Part 6 BS476: Part 7 BS476 Parts 6 and 7	
USA, Canada:	UL Approved Flame Class V-0, up to 13 mm. Flame Class V-0, HF-1 - thk. 3 mm.	-	UL 94 UL 746 A - UL 746 B	
Ozone resistance	Excellent	Excellent	ISO 7326	
UV resistance	-	Excellent	UNI ISO 4892-2	
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004	
Corrosion risk	Meets test requirements	Meets test requirements	EN 13468	

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TRIPLEX COATING			
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES UNIT OF MEASURE REFERENCE VALUES			
Colour	-	Aluminium	
Weight	g/m ²	approx. 125	
Total thickness	μm	approx. 100	

* NB: for applications at lower temperatures please contact our technical department.

For self-adhesive sheets, the maximum operating temperature is +90 $^{\circ}$ C. For applications at higher temperatures please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation. For outside uses Eurobatex Duct should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint.

EUROBATEX DUCT - System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304. Certification of Constancy of Performance issued by CSI S.p.A. - Bollate IT-20021.

EUROBATEX DUCT TRIPLEX - System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14304.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.

EUROBATEX[®] DUCT - DUCT TRIPLEX SELF-ADHESIVE CONTINUOUS ROLLS

WIDTH 1500 mm

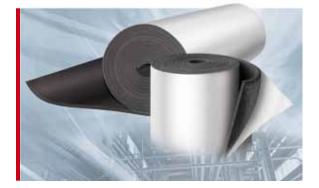
PRODUCT RANGE

DUCT

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06EUR R H1,5 ADR	6	45
08EUR R H1,5 ADR	8	37,5
10EUR R H1,5 ADR	10	30
12EUR R H1,5 ADR	12	22,5
15EUR R H1,5 ADR	15	18
20EUR R H1,5 ADR	20	15
25EUR R H1,5 ADR	25	12
30EUR R H1,5 ADR	30	9

DUCT TRIPLEX

ltem no.	Thickness mm	Roll (m²/ct)
06EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	6	45
08EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	8	37,5
10EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	10	30
12EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	12	22,5
15EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	15	18
20EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	20	15
25EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	25	12
30EUR RH1,5 TX ADR	30	9



EUROBATEX® <u>Self-Adhesive tape</u>

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
FPX 10 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 10 m length	24
FPX 15 TR	thickness 3 mm x 50 mm width - 15 m length	12

SELF ADHESIVE TAPE WITH TRIPLEX FINISHING

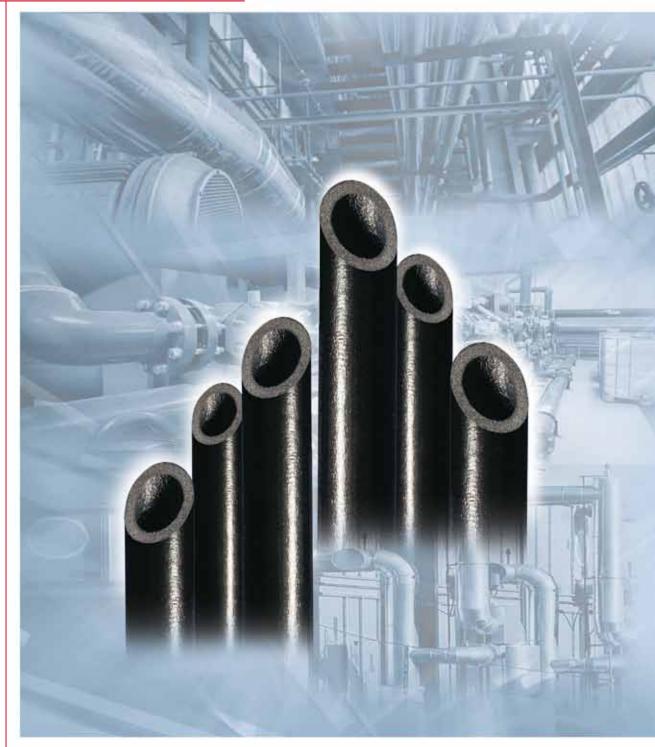
ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
NCA 50x50	aluminium coloured tape width 50 mm x 50 m $$	loose

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pc/box
CNX 850	850 g tin - 1000 ml	12
CNX 425	425 g tin - 500 ml	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12



POLISOLAN PE 80 R



Polisolan PE 80 R is a CFC and HCFC free closed cell polyethylene foam pipe insulation material with a polymeric surface coating factory applied. The coating improves resistance to mechanical abuse and gives a composite product which can be used outdoors without any further weather protection. It is suitable for a range of domestic and light commercial applications including frost protection, condensation control and energy conservation.



POLISOLAN PE 80 R

Type of material: Closed cell flexible polyethylene foam (PEF) with a black polyethylene scratch resistant film.

Product range: Tubes in pipe sections in thicknesses from 6 to 10 mm and diameters from 12 to 60 mm.

Fields of application: Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.

Dimensional tolerances: In accordance with the European Standard EN 14313.

Environmental Information: CFC, PVC and HCFC-free flexible and expanded rubber foam; it does not contain powders or fibres.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	Tubes -45 °C +110 °C	EN 14707 - UNI ISO 188
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of 0 °C At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	≤0.034 W/m·K ≤0.038 W/m·K	DIN 52613
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥15000	EN 13469/DIN 52615
Fire performance European standard	B _L -s1,d0	EN 13501-1
UV resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326
Antimicrobial behaviour	Meets test requirements	AATCC test method 30-2004
Resistance to deformation	Excellent	

*NB: for applications at lower temperature please contact our technical department. For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Standard EN 14313.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



POLISOLAN PE 80 R

POLISOLAN PE 80 R - POLYETHYLENE FOAM PIPE SECTIONS WITH SCRATCH RESISTANT COVERING - LENGTH 2 m

PRODUCT RANGE

POLISOLAN PE 80 R

COPPER	PIPE (Cu)	STE	EL PIPE	(Fe)	PE/PP/PVC PIPES	Thickness 6 mm		Thickness 10 mm pre-cut	
ø est. mm	ø nomin. DN	ø est. mm	ø inches	ø nomin. DN	ø nomin. DN	Item no.	m/ct	ltem no.	m/ct
12	10				12	06- 12POL R	570	10- 12POL R	460
14/15	10	13,50	1/4"	8		06- 14POL R	490	10- 14POL R	430
16					16	06- 16POL R	410	10- 16POL R	380
18	15	17,20	3/8"	10		06- 18POL R	400	10- 18POL R	220
					20	06- 20POL R	320		
22	20	21,30	1,1/2"	15		06- 22POL R	300	10- 22POL R	200
25	20				25	06- 25POL R	250		
28	25	26,90	3/4"	20		06- 27POL R	230	10- 27POL R	160
35	32	33,70	1"	25		06- 34POL R	180	10- 34POL R	120
42	40	42,40	1,1/4"	32		06- 43POL R	120	10- 43POL R	90
		48,30	1,1/2"	40				10- 49POL R	80
		60,30	2"	50				10- 61POL R	60





POLISONORM P.N. 83 PVC/ALU



These products are a range of rigid Polyurethane Foam pipe sections with either a PVC Jacketing or an embossed Aluminium Foil. The pipe sections are slit and a double sided tape is applied to the cut seam to give a self-adhesive product which can be used for a variety of heating & plumbing applications.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 23 - Rev. 04

POLISONORM P.N. 83 PVC/ALU

 Type of material:
 Rigid Polyurethane Foam(PUR) with a protective film in PVC (PVC type) or an embossed aluminium foil (ALU type).

 Product range:
 Pre-cut, self adhesive pipe sections in thicknesses from 20 to 40 mm and in diameters from 22 to 115 mm. 90° elbows with external covers in thicknesses from 20 to 40 mm and in diameters from 22 to 115 mm.

 Fields of application:
 Thermal insulation of refrigeration air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in

Fields of application: Thermal insulation of refrigeration, air-conditioning and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications.

Dimensional tolerances: In accordance with the European Standard EN 14308.

Environmental Information: CFC and HCFC free rigid Polyurethane Foam; it does not contain asbestos.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range	-30 °C +130 °C	
Polyurethane density	25 kg/m ³	
Thermal conductivity λ At a mean temperature of + 40 °C	≤0.029 W/m·K	UNI 7745
Fire performance European standard	B_L -s1,d0 (with ALU foil) E_L (with PVC film)	EN 13501-1
ALU type - External coating	Embossed aluminium foil with a thickness of \approx 0,30 mm	
PVC type - External coating	PVC film with a thickness of \approx 0,25 mm	

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

ALU type - System 1 C € Marking in accordance with the European Product Standard EN 14308.

PVC type - System 3 C € Marking in accordance with the European Product Standard EN 14308.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



POLISONORM P.N. 83 PVC/ALU POLYURETHANE PIPE SECTIONS AND ELBOWS WITH EXTERNAL COVERS IN PVC/ALU

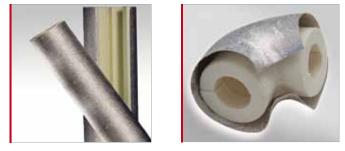
PRODUCT RANGE

inter	nal Ø	external Ø	Insulation thickness	Pipe length 2 m		90° elbows with cover	
mm	inches	mm	mm	Item no.	m/ct	ltem no.	pcs/ct
22	1/2"	61	20	20- 22PNS P	144	20- 22PNSCP	30
27	3/4"	67	20	20- 27PNS P	112	20- 27PNSCP	30
34	1"	75	20	20- 34PNS P	90	20- 34PNSCP	30
43	1,1/4"	87	22	20- 43PNS P	70	20- 43PNSCP	20
49	1,1/2"	98	25	25- 49PNS P	60	25- 49PNSCP	20
61	2"	110	25	25- 61PNS P	40	25- 61PNSCP	15
77	2,1/2"	141	32	30- 77PNS P	24	30- 77PNSCP	15
90	3"	157	33	30- 90PNS P	22	30- 90PNSCP	15
102	3,1/2"	172	35	40- 102PNS P	16	40- 102PNSCP	10
115	4"	195	40	40- 115PNS P	12	40- 115PNSCP	10





inter	mal Ø	external Ø	Insulation thickness	Pipe length 1 m		90° elbows with cover		
mm	inches	mm	mm	ltem no.	m/ct	ltem no.	pcs/ct	
22	1/2"	61	20	20- 22PNS A	63	20- 22PNSCA	30	
27	3/4"	67	20	20- 27PNS A	45	20- 27PNSCA	30	
34	1"	75	20	20- 34PNS A	40	20- 34PNSCA	30	
43	1,1/4"	87	22	20- 43PNS A	32	20- 43PNSCA	20	
49	1,1/2"	98	25	25- 49PNS A	24	25- 49PNSCA	20	
61	2"	110	25	25- 61PNS A	18	25- 61PNSCA	15	
77	2,1/2"	141	32	30- 77PNS A	11	30- 77PNSCA	15	
90	3"	157	33	30- 90PNS A	9	30- 90PNSCA	15	
102	3,1/2"	172	35	40- 102PNS A	6	40- 102PNSCA	10	
115	4"	195	40	40- 115PNS A	6	40- 115PNSCA	10	





THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS FOR BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS. FACTORY MADE FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC FOAM (FEF) PRODUCTS

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES SPECIFIED BY THE EUROPEAN PRODUCT STANDARD EN 14304

Form of	m of Thickness			Inside diameter			
delivery	Length	Width	Declared	Tolerance	Squareness	<i>D</i> i ≤ 100	<i>D</i> _i > 100
			$d_{\rm D} \leq 8$	± 1	3,0 mm	D_{iD} + 1 \leq $D_i \leq D_{iD}$ + 4	$D_{\mathrm{iD}} + 1 \leq D_{\mathrm{i}} \leq D_{\mathrm{iD}} + 6$
Tubas			$8 < d_{\rm D} \le 18$	± 1,5	-		
Tubes	± 1,5%	-	$18 < d_{\rm D} \le 31$	± 2,5	-	-	-
			<i>d</i> _D > 31	± 3	-		
			$d_{\rm D} \le 6$	± 1	3,0 mm/m		
Sheets	± 1,5%	± 2%	$6 < d_{\rm D} \le 19$	± 1,5	(length/width) -	-	-
			<i>d</i> _D > 19	± 2	3,0 mm (thickness)		
	=0/		$d_{\rm D} \le 6$	± 1	3,0 mm/m		
Rolls	+ 5%	± 2%	$6 < d_{\rm D} \le 19$	± 1,5	(length/width) -	-	-
	- 1.5%		<i>d</i> _D > 19	± 2	3,0 mm (thickness)		
Tapes	+ 5% - 1.5%	± 2%	<i>d</i> _D = 3	- 0.1 + 1,5	-	-	-
		I	1		1	1	1



THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS FOR BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS. FACTORY MADE RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAM (PUR) AND POLYISOCYANURATE FOAM (PIR) PRODUCTS

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES SPECIFIED BY THE EUROPEAN PRODUCT STANDARD EN 14308

Form of delivery	Length	Width	Thickness	Internal diameter	
Panels I< 1000 mm	± 5 mm				
I= from 1000 to 2000 mm	000 to 2000 mm ± 7,5 mm		. 1 5 mm		
I= from 2001 to 4000 mm	± 10 mm	± 5 mm	± 1,5 mm	_	
I= from 4000 mm	± 15 mm				
Pipe sections	± 3 mm	_	± 2 mm	- 0 mm +2 mm a - 0 mm +3 mm b	
Sector	+ 3 mm	± 2 mm	± 2 mm	- 0 mm +4 mm	
Ready-made articles	+ 3 mm	_	± 2 mm	—	

a To apply to internal diameters smaller than 170 mm

b To apply to internal diameters of 170 mm and above



THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS FOR BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS. FACTORY MADE POLYETHYLENE (PEF) PRODUCTS

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES SPECIFIED BY THE EUROPEAN PRODUCT STANDARD EN 14313

Table 1 - Dimensional tolerances (length, width, thickness and a squareness)								
Form of			Thickne	ss* mm				
delivery	Length	Width	Declared Tolerance		Squareness			
			$d_{\rm D} \le 6$	± 1,0	5,0 mm			
Tubes	- 1,5%		$6 < d_{\rm D} \le 10$	± 1,5	(for <i>D</i> _{LD} ≤ 60 mm)			
and	+ 2,5%	-	$10 < d_{\rm D} \le 15$	± 2,0	10.0 mm			
profiles			$15 < d_{\rm D} \le 31$	± 2,5	(for 60 < $D_{LD} \le 120 \text{ mm}$)			
			<i>d</i> _D > 30	± 4,0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			$d_{\rm D} \le 5$	± 1,0	10,0 mm/m			
Charte			$5 < d_{\rm D} \le 10$	± 1,5	(length + width)			
Sheets and rolls	± 1,5%	± 1,0%	$10 < d_{\rm D} \le 15$	± 2,0	2.0 mm			
			$15 < d_{\rm D} \le 30$	± 2,5	2,0 mm (thickness)			
			<i>d</i> _D > 30	± 3,5	(ciriciticos)			
Tapes	± 1,5%	± 2 mm		± 1,5	_			

*The tolerances of profiles are only defined for the sections designed for the reduction of heat flux

Table 2 - Dimensional tolerances (internal diameters) - Dimensions in mm								
Form of	Internal diameters							
delivery	$D_{\text{LD}} \leq 35$	$35 < D_{LD} \le 100$	$D_{LD} > 100$					
Tubes	D _{LD} da +1 a +4	D _{LD} da +2 a +6	D _{LD} da +3 a +8					
Profiles	D _{LD} da +1 a +4	D _{LD} da +2 a +6	D _{LD} da +3 a +8					



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS



These products are a new generation of high density closed cell foams which have been formulated to provide better mechanical resistance properties for applications where thermal conductivity is of secondary importance. Our Special Application foams have potential uses in a variety of industrial applications and build upon our previous experience of making products for the automotive industry.



EG 100

Type of material: CFC, HCFC and PVC-free closed cell EPDM based Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) in rolled sheets. Suitable for applications where better mechanical performance characteristics and higher operating temperatures are required. Also suitable for outdoor applications.

Product range: Supplied as a product with a nominal density of 100 kg/m³ (±15 kg/m³) in rolled sheets with standard thicknesses of 19 and 25 mm. Different thicknesses and a self-adhesive version are available on request.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature	-45 °C +150 °C	
Tensile strength	≥ 100 kPa	ISO 1798
Elongation at break	≥ 100 %	ISO 1798
Tear resistance	≥ 1 KN/m	ISO 34-1
Shore 00	30-45	ASTMD 2240
Compression set (23 °C - 22h - 50% U.R.)	≤ 15 %	ISO 1856
Compression deflection 25%	20-40 kPa	ASTMD-1056
Compression deflection 50%	70-110 kPa	ASTMD-1056

Products not in stock, available on request.

NG 100

Type of material: A CFC and HCFC-free closed cell NBR+PVC based Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) in rolled sheets. Suitable for applications where better mechanical characteristics are required.

Product range: Supplied as a product with a nominal density of 90 kg/m³ (±20 kg/m³) in rolls with standard thicknesses of 19 and 25 mm. Different thicknesses and a self-adhesive version are available on request.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature	-45 °C +110 °C	
Tensile strength	≥ 400 kPa	ISO 1798
Elongation at break	≥ 100 %	ISO 1798
Tear resistance	≥ 1 KN/m	ISO 34-1
Shore 00	35-55	ASTMD 2240
Compression set (23 °C - 22h - 50% U.R.)	≤ 20 %	ISO 1856
Compression deflection 25%	10-40 kPa	ASTMD-1056
Compression deflection 50%	50-90 kPa	ASTMD-1056

Products not in stock, available on request.

K 80

Type of material: CFC, CFC-free and GWP Zero closed cell NBR+PVC based Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) in the form of coiled tubes. Suitable for the applications in various industrial sectors including automotive applications.

Product range: Thin wall tubes supplied in a coiled form with a nominal density of 80 kg/m³, a 6 mm insulation thickness and bore sizes from 6 to 35 mm.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD	
Operating temperature	-45 °C +110 °C	EN 14707	
Thermal conductivity λ At mean temperature of +40 $^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 0.048 W/m⋅K	EN ISO 8497	
Ozone resistance	Excellent	ISO 7326	
Tensile strength	≥ 250 kPa	ISO 1798	
Elongation at break	100% +/- 20%	ISO 1798	

Products not in stock, available on request.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

All the normatives guoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

For outside uses NG 100 and K 80 should be protected with Union Covering or Vec elastomeric paint.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



ACOUSTIC INSULATION





SILENTPLUS RUBBER



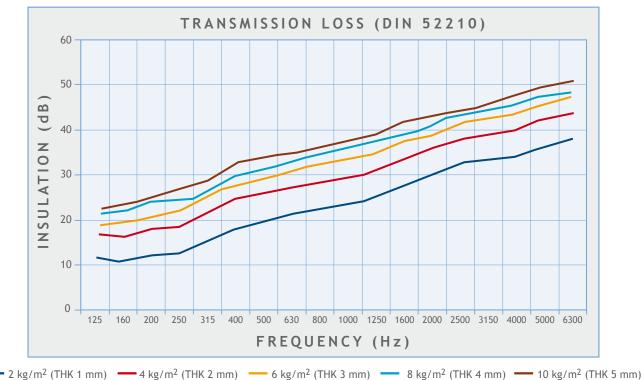
A range of acoustic-insulation rolled sheets produced by the coupling of high-density elastomeric and expanded foam material (FEF). Available in different thicknesses. Suitable to solve problems of acoustic insulation in building and industrial applications.



SILENTPLUS RUBBER

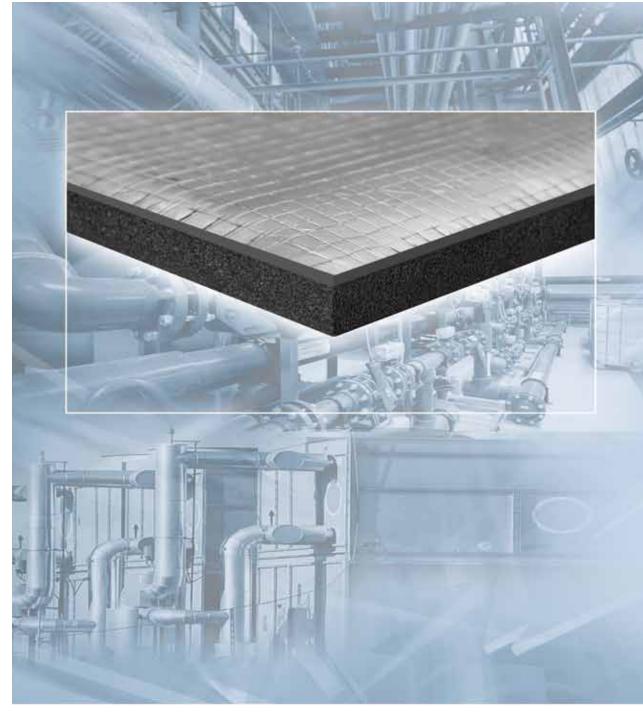
Type of material: Soundproofing barrier layer coupled with a flexible elastomeric foam (FEF).							
Product range: Sheets in rolls with dimensions of 1x2 m (see the specific composition).							
Fields of applications: Acoustic insulation of walls, floors and ceilings; enclosures for motors and air-conditionig equipmer acoustic insulation of water pipes, drains and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industria and domestic applications.							
Specific composition: Compound composed of elastomeric high-density barrier, available in thickness form 1 to 5mm, covered on one or both sides, by a 10mm expanded elastomeric foam made of FEF, available also in different thicknesses.							
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES		RESULT OBT	AINED	TEST METHOD			
		2 mm high density layer	5 mm high density layer				
Operating temperature range		from -45 °C	C to +110 °C				
Weight		approx. 4 kg/m ²	approx. 10 kg/m ²	ASTM D 1662			
Measurement of noise from waste water installations							
Reduction of air-borne sound transmission Structure-borne sound level		dB(A) 12 10,5 dB(A) 15,5 16,5 18,4	dB(A) 16 15,5 14 dB(A) 14,7 16,4 18	UNI EN 14366			
Sound reduction index R _W		26 dB	(0; -3)	EN ISO 140-3 - UNI EN ISO 717-1			
Hardness*		80 ± 10	Shore A	ASTM D 2240 / UNI EN ISO 868 / DIN 53505			
Tensile strength*		> 1 N	/mm ²	ASTM D 412 / DIN 53504 / UNI 6065			
Elongation at break*		> 2	.0 %	ASTM D 412 / DIN 53504 / UNI 6065			
Fire performance							
European standard		D-s2	2,d0	EN 13501 - 1			
Antimicrobical behaviour	Excellent			-			

*Data refer exclusively to the 2 mm high density layer.



For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation. All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.

SILENTPLUS RUBBER HF



A range of multi-layered acoustic-insulation rolled sheets produced by the coupling of elastomeric and expanded foam material (FEF) Eurobatex HF, an high density elastomeric material and an external aluminium covering. Available in different thicknesses are suitable to solve problems of acoustic insulation in building and industrial applications, where Halogen free materials are required to meet the high safety standards.



SILENTPLUS RUBBER HF

Type of material: Halogen-free compound composed of a soundproofing barrier layer coupled with a flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) and an external aluminium covering.

Product range: Sheets in rolls with dimensions of 1 x 2 m (see the specific composition).

Fields of applications: Acoustic insulation of walls, floors and ceilings; enclosures for motors and air-conditioning equipment; acoustic insulation of water pipes, drains and heating & plumbing services in commercial, industrial and domestic applications, where high safety standards exist in case of fire.

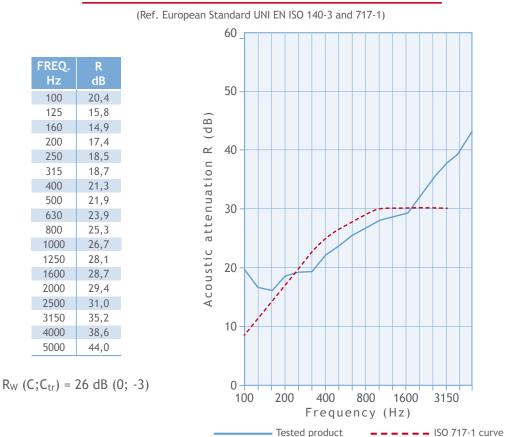
Specific composition: Compound composed of 2 mm of elastomeric high-density barrier coupled with 10mm expanded elastomeric foam made of FEF and aluminium covering. Available in different thicknesses.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range	-45 °C to +130 °C	
Weight	approx. 4 kg/m ²	ASTM D 1662
Measurement of noise from waste water installations		
Reduction of air-borne sound transmission	Flow rate 0,5l/s 1l/s 2l/s 4l/s dB(A) 12 12 10,5 10,5	UNI EN 14366
Structure-borne sound level	Flow rate 0,5l/s 1l/s 2l/s 4l/s dB(A) 15,5 16,6 18,4 19,6	
Sound reduction index R _W	26 dB (0; -3)	EN ISO 140-3 - UNI EN ISO 717-1
Hardness*	80 ± 10 Shore A	ASTM D 2240 / UNI EN ISO 868 / DIN 53505
Tensile strength*	> 1 N/mm ²	ASTM D 412 / DIN 53504 / UNI 6065
Elongation at break*	> 20 %	ASTM D 412 / DIN 53504 / UNI 6065
Fire performance		
European standard	C-s2,d0	EN 13501 - 1
Antimicrobial behaviour	Excellent	-

*Data refer exclusively to the 2 mm high density layer.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

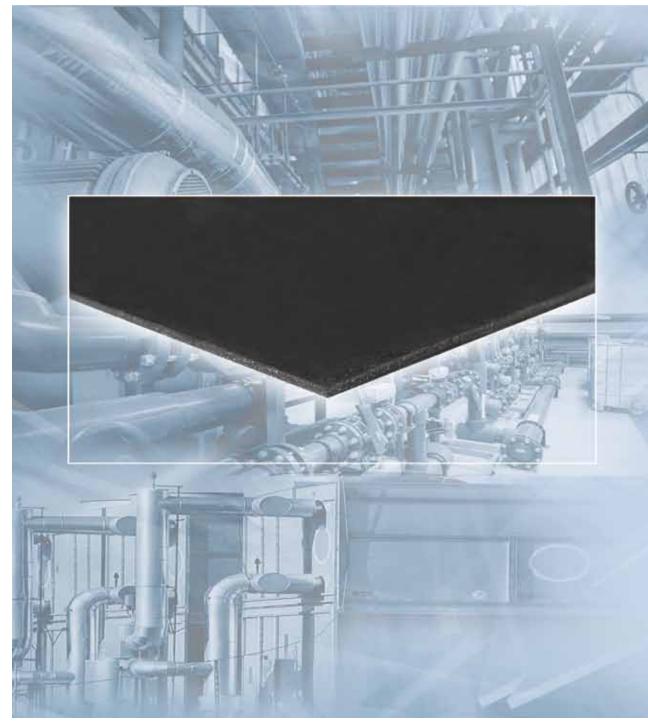
SILENTPLUS RUBBER HF - Sound Reduction Index



All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.

EUROSOUND



A range of sound-proofing high density sheets with high performance in noise reduction, especially at low frequencies. An ideal solutions in industrial and domestic applications.



EUROSOUND

Type of material: A soundproofing material made of a polymeric compound and high density mineral fillers. The product is free from lead, unrefined aromatic oils and bitumen, it is halogen free and does not contain substances which are hazardous to human health.

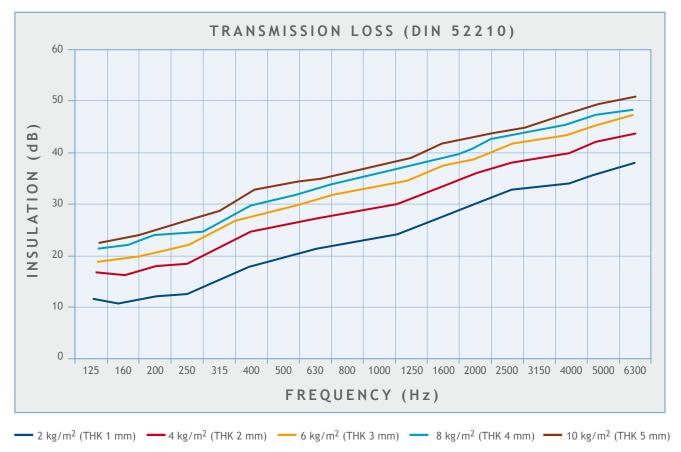
Product range: Available in sheets and rolls in a range of thicknesses from 1 mm to 5 mm and in widths up to 1200 mm.

Fields of application: A flexible high performance noise barrier useful for reducing airborne sound transmission and as a component of an acoustic system with good low frequency sound barrier characteristics.

Storage conditions/shelf life: Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Service temperature	-30 °C / +110 °C	
Density*	1,95 ± 0,1 g/cm ³	EN ISO 1183-1 and 2
Hardness*	80 ± 10 Shore A	EN ISO 868
Tensile strength*	> 1 N/mm ²	DIN 53504 / UNI 6065
Elongation at break*	> 20%	DIN 53504 / UNI 6065
Fire performance Flame propagation	< 100 mm/min	ISO 3795 / UL 94

*Data refer to the 2 mm thick layer.

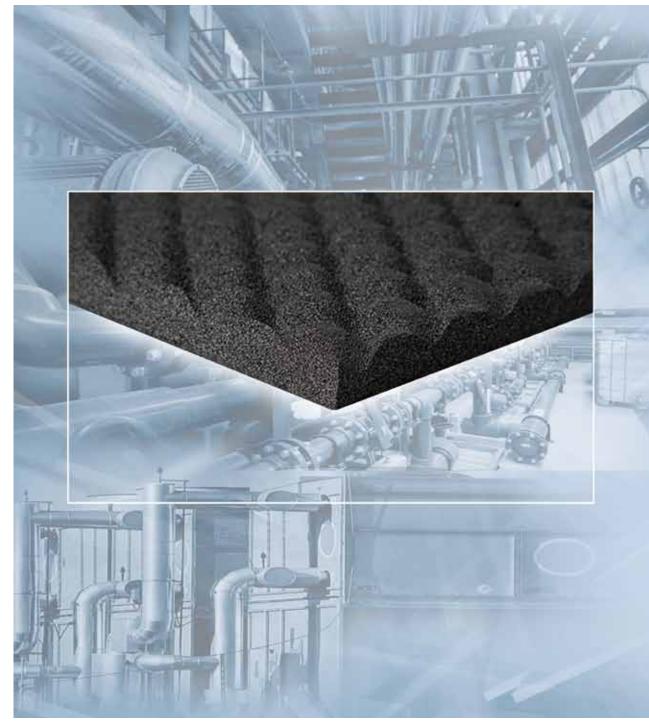


All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



$E \ U \ R \ O \ B \ A \ T \ E \ X^{\circ} \quad B \ U \ G \ N \ A \ T \ O$



A range of flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) acoustic insulation made from Eurobatex sheets with a profiled surface cut in to one side. The result of this special process is an open cell structure with an increased surface area which produces a significant noise reduction especially at medium to high frequencies (greater thickness = better acoustic insulation). The Euroclass level achieved by this product (B-s3,d0) allows its use in many applications where a high safety standard is required.



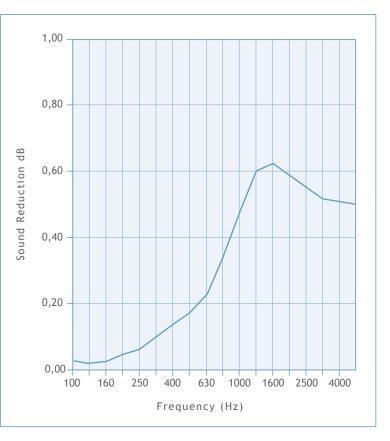
EUROBATEX[®] BUGNATO

Type of material:	An acoustic material in sheet form made from Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) with a profiled surface cut into one side of the sheet.
Product range:	Sheet in a standard thickness of 20 mm, comprising of a 10 mm thick base layer and a 10 mm thick profiled surface layer. Different thicknesses are available upon request.
Fields of application:	Acoustic absorption.
Environmental information:	CFC and HCFC-free rubber foam. It does not damage the ozone layer (ODP zero) and does not contribute to the greenhouse effect (GWP zero).
Storage conditions/shelf life:	Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Fire performance European standard	B-s3,d0	EN 13501-1
Acoustic absorption (α)		
250 Hz.	0,06	
500 Hz.	0,14	
1000 Hz.	0,47	UNI EN ISO 354
2000 Hz.	0,59	
4000 Hz.	0,50	
5000 Hz.	0,49	

FREQ. Hz	T1 (sec)	T2 (sec)	αs	αp
100	6,50	6,01	0,03	
125	5,66	5,41	0,02	0,05
160	6,51	6,11	0,03	
200	5,69	5,09	0,05	
250	5,42	4,81	0,06	0,05
315	5,53	4,58	0,10	
400	5,75	4,48	0,12	
500	5,42	4,14	0,14	0,15
630	5,11	3,50	0,23	
800	4,89	2,97	0,33	
1000	4,70	2,52	0,47	0,45
1250	4,54	2,20	0,59	
1600	4,27	2,09	0,62	
2000	3,97	2,07	0,59	0,60
2500	3,57	2,02	0,54	
3150	2,99	1,86	0,51	
4000	2,64	1,74	0,50	0,50
5000	2,15	1,52	0,49	

Sample surface: S = 12 m²



Rating according to ISO 11654 α_W = 0,25 $(\rm H)$

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



$E U R O B A T E X^{\circ} O C$



A range of granulated FEF material in a resin binder supplied in sheet form, for use as a soundproofing and for impact sound insulation in sub-floor applications. Also used as a system component for thermal and acoustic insulation in industrial applications.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 34 - Rev. 05

EUROBATEX[®] OC

Type of material: Granulated Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) held together by a polyurethane resin binder.

Product range: Sheets available in a range of thicknesses from 10 to 40 mm. Available at density of 160 kg/m³ or 240 kg/m³ (tolerance -20 +120 kg/m³). Different thicknesses are available upon request.

Fields of application: Acoustic absorption.

Storage conditions/shelf life: Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST DI PROVA	
Operating temperature range	-45 °C +110 °C		
Fire performance European standard	C-s3,d0	EN 13501-1	
Acoustic absorption (α)	Thk. 25 mm, Δ 240 Kg/m ³		
250 Hz.	0,26		
500 Hz.	0,70		
1000 Hz.	0,90	UNI EN ISO 354	
2000 Hz.	0,85		
4000 Hz.	0,85		
5000 Hz.	0,85		

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



NORUMOR



This is a flexible polyethylene insulating sheath with a scratch resistant protective covering. It is the most economical and practical solution for reducing audible noise from water pipes and drains.

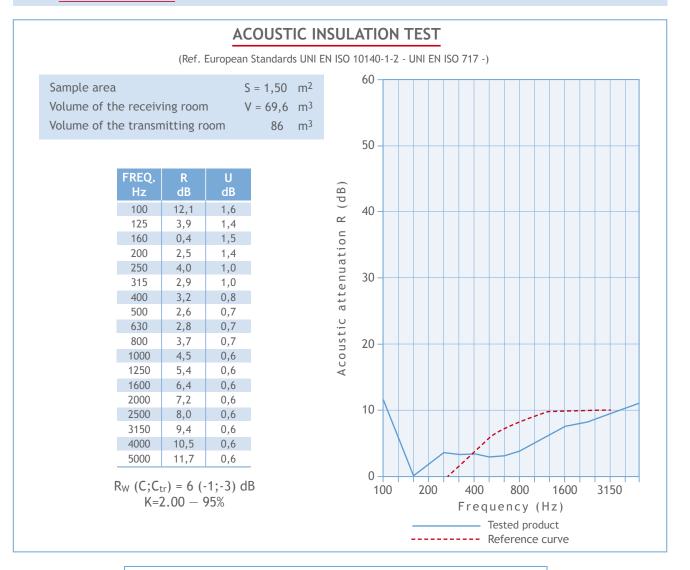


NORUMOR

Type of material: Flexible polyethylene foam (PEF) with scratch resistant protective coating.

Product range: Tubes in rolls with diameters from 40 to 140 mm and a thickness of 4 mm

Fields of application: Acoustic insulation of drainage systems.



TEST RESULTS WITH NORUMOR THICKNESS 4 mm				
Sound level of drainage pipe	70 dB (A) -			
Noise reduction with NORUMOR	6 dB (A) -			
Noise reduction of the walling	32 dB (A) =			
MEASURED AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL	32 dB (A)			
NB: For drainage pipes, the current legislation imposes a limit of 35 dB as being the level of noise not to be exceeded in the environment.				

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued versions. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



SILENTPLUS RUBBER/SILENTPLUS RUBBER HF/EUROSOUND Soundproofing sheets

PRODUCT RANGE

SILENTPLUS RUBBER

Compound of 2mm elastomeric high-density barrier coupled with 10mm expanded elastomeric foam sheet (FEF). Coupling available also on both sides with sheets of different thicknesses.

Sheets dimensions m	ltem no.	sqm
1 x 2	02+10SIL RUB	2

Packaging dimensions: $103 \times 20 \times 20 \text{ cm} = (\text{volume} = 0,04 \text{ m}^3)$. Different thicknesses available on request.

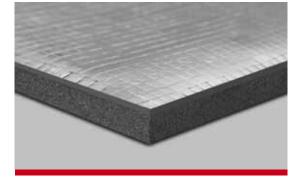


SILENTPLUS RUBBER HF

Halogen-free compound of 2mm elastomeric high-density barrier coupled with 10mm expanded elastomeric foam sheet (FEF) and aluminium covering. Available in different thicknesses.

Sheets dimensions m	ltem no.	sqm
1 x 2	02+10SIL RUB HF	2

Packaging dimensions: $103 \times 20 \times 20 \text{ cm} = (\text{volume} = 0,04 \text{ m}^3)$. Different thicknesses available on request.

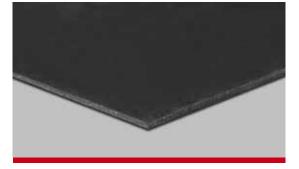


EUROSOUND

Soundproofing material made of polymeric compound with mineral fillers.

Sheets dimensions m	thk.	ltem no.	sqm
1 x 2	2	GommaCaric.4	2

Packaging dimensions: $103 \times 20 \times 20 \text{ cm} = (\text{volume} = 0.04 \text{ m}^3)$. Different thicknesses in the range from 1 to 5 mm available on request.





EUROBATEX® BUGNATO/EUROBATEX®OC SOUNDPROOFING SHEETS

PRODUCT RANGE

EUROBATEX[®] BUGNATO

An acoustic material in sheet form made from Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) with a profiled surface cut into one side of the sheet.

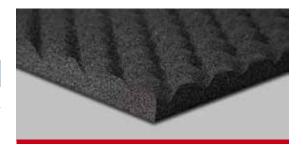
Sheets dimensions m	ltem no.	sqm
1 x 1	10+10 EURBU	1

Different thicknesses available on request.



Granulated Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) held together by a polyurethane resin binder.

Flat sheets	thk. Item no.		sheet/	
dimensions m	UIK.	Δ 160	Δ 240	pallet
1 x 2	10	10 EUR OC 160	10 EUR OC 240	100
1 x 2	20	20 EUR OC 160	20 EUR OC 240	50
1 x 2	25	25 EUR OC 160	25 EUR OC 240	40
1 x 2	30	30 EUR OC 160	30 EUR OC 240	33
1 x 2	40	40 EUR OC 160	40 EUR OC 240	25



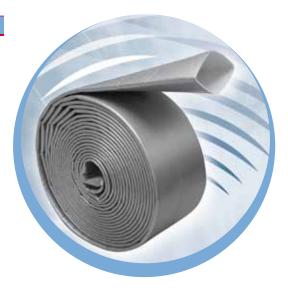


The sheets are supplied on 1 x 2 m pallets. Different thicknesses available on request.

N O R U M O R

ACOUSTIC INSULATION IN ROLLS - LENGTH 15 m PRODUCT RANGE

Thickness 4 mm				
pipe ø mm	ltem no.	rolls x ct	m x ct	
40	NR 00404	10	150	
50	NR 00504	9	135	
63	NR 00634	7	105	
75	NR 00754	6	90	
80	NR 00804	6	90	
90	NR 00904	5	75	
100	NR 01004	5	75	
110	NR 01104	5	75	
125	NR 01254	4	60	
140	NR 01404	4	60	



ACCESSORIES





$\mathsf{C} \ \mathsf{O} \ \mathsf{M} \ \mathsf{P} \ \mathsf{O} \ \mathsf{M} \ \mathsf{I} \ \mathsf{X}$



Union Foam provides a comprehensive range of accessories for use with its various thermal and acoustic insulation products. The range includes CNX Adhesive and Cleaner for use with Eurobatex, Union Colour Paint to provide weather protection for external services and a flexible coating over Eurobatex on internal services; Eurobatex Pipe Supports to meet load-bearing requirements for insulated pipework. There are also mastics, colour matching tapes, rivets, punches and other components to facilitate the installation of specific products.



SELF-ADHESIVE PVC TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
NCN 25x25	BLACK adhesive tape mm 25 x 25 m	96
NCN 38x25	BLACK adhesive tape mm 38 x 25 m	60
NCN 50x25	BLACK adhesive tape mm 50 x 25 m	48
NCB 38x25	WHITE adhesive tape mm 38 x 25 m	60
NCG 25x25	GREY adhesive tape mm 25x33 m	90
NCG 50x25	GREY adhesive tape mm 50x33 m	18

SELF-ADHESIVE ALUMINIUM TAPE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
NCA 25x50	aluminium adhesive tape mm 25 x 50 m	loose
NCA 50x50	aluminium adhesive tape mm 50 x 50 m	loose
NCA 50x25 GOFFR	embossed aluminium adhesive tape mm 50 x 25 m	loose
NCA 50x50 N	BLACK aluminium adhesive tape mm 50 x 50 m	loose
NCA 100x10 ALU BT	aluminium tape with Butyl adhesive mm100x10 m	loose
NCA 50x10 ALU BT	aluminium tape with Butyl adhesive mm 50x10 m	loose

CNX ADHESIVE

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
CNX 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12
CNX 425	425 g - 500 ml tin	24
CNX 200	200 g - 225 ml tin including brush	24
CNX S 850	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12
CNX 425 EURAT*	425 g - 500 ml tin	24
CNX ATT-36	activator for CNX EURAT 36g	24

* The article requires the CNX ATT 36 component. Please refer to the technical data sheet regarding the instructions for use.

CLEANER FOR CNX ADHESIVES

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
DETERGENT	850 g - 1000 ml tin	12

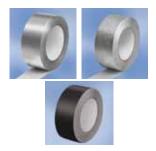
VEC PAINT

ltem no.	Description	pcs/ct
VEC G 0,75	GREY paint - 0,75 litre can	6
VEC G 2,5	GREY paint - 2,5 litres can	loose
VEC N 0,75	BLACK paint - 0,75 litre can	6
VEC N 2,5	BLACK paint - 2,5 litres can	loose
VEC W 0,75	WHITE paint - 0,75 litre can	6
VEC W 2,5	WHITE paint - 2,5 litres can	loose

SEALANT

	lte			
Description	Black	Grey	pcs/ct	
290 ml cartridges	Sil-Ma	Sil-Ma G	12	
	SIMSON SEAL	NT	•	
TECHNICAL DATA				
Storage temperature	fro	from + 5 to + 25 °C		
Working tempearture		from + 5 to + 35 °C		
Skin time		approx. 8 min. (23 °C, 50% R.H.)		
Open time	ар	approx. 10 min. (23 °C, 50% R.H.)		
Tack free	ap	approx. after 4 hours (23 °C, 50% R.H.)		
Operating temperature	-4() + 120 °C		
Exposure limit at high temperature		max. 180 °C (30 min.)		













UNION COLOUR PAINT VEC

Conoral characteristi								
General characteristics:	to give a proc	juct with a sa	tin finish. It is	s designed to	provide weatl	her protection	i and UV radia	d inorganic pigments in an aqueous solutior tion resistance to Eurobatex in external nanical services indoors.
Recommended Use:	Eurobatex AT,	the latter prospective technically and the second s	oduct does not suitable for wa	t require weat aterproofing a	her protection wide range o	n but here the f non-permeal	paint can be only ble horizontal s	y also be used on Eurobatex HF and used as a flexible decorative finish. Union surfaces including, roofs, elastic and
Technical characteristics:	Density at 25 Solid content		1,250 to 1,3 66%	860 g/cm ³	Physical ap Coverage		Thixotropic Pa 3-5 m²/litre pe	
Physical Properties:	without the u high level of v	This product has high elasticity hence its compatibility with a flexible substrate such as Eurobatex. It can be applied to large surface areas without the use of expansion joints even when these surfaces are in direct sunlight. Union Colour Paint has been formulated to offer a high level of weather protection and resistance to UV radiation (tested to > 100 hours exposure on a QUV Weatherometer); it forms a good mechanical key to Eurobatex surfaces and if correctly applied will form a uniform weatherproof sheath.						
Surface preparation:	The Eurobate affect the adh	x surface show nesion or cure	uld be clean, o of the paint.	dry and free fr	om any oil, gr	ease, organic	growth or any	extraneous substances which may
Application:	Method: brus	h, roller or ai	rless spray.					
<u></u>	Dilution: whe application. Ambient appl ≤70%; lower A too viscous to Dry Film Thic Coverage: 1.5 Number of co	Method: brush, roller or airless spray. Dilution: when using 2 coats the first coat may be diluted with 5-7% by volume of clean water. Dilution is not acceptable for 1 coat application. Ambient application limits: The paint may be applied when the Ambient Temperature is between 10 °C and 35 °C and the Relative Humidity ≤70%; lower Ambient Temperatures will significantly extend drying times and very low Ambient Temperature, <5 °C may make the product too viscous to apply as a smooth even coating. Application at temperatures above 35 °C may cause surface skinning. Dry Film Thickness: typically 0,5 mm per coat. Coverage: 1.5 to 2.5m2/litre for 2 coat application. Number of coats: 1 or 2 Drying time at 25 °C, 60% R.H.: Touch Dry 4h Dry Through 12h						
	times shown. be borne in m hours.	Union Colour aind for exter	Paint is a wat nal applicatior	ent temperatu er based coat n and in the ca	re and relativ ing and as suc ase of externa	h it will be su Il ductwork te	sceptible to w nting is always	eratures and higher humidity's extending the ash off until it is fully cured, this needs to recommended if rain is likely in the next 48
	extended lead	d times and n	ninimum orde	nently in stock r requirement	k. Blue, Red a	nd other colo	urs can be mad	le to order but will be subject to
Packaging:								
Shelf Life and Storage:	opened tins s	hould be used	d as soon as po	ossible and sto	ored in a cont	ainer which n	ninimises the a	iners in a cool place. Residual material in ir-space above the product and the lid. Do igh ambient temperatures will shorten the
Health and Safety:	The product is not classified as a hazardous material pursuant to the provisions set out Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EEC or to any subsequent amendments or additions to these regulations. Residues must not be disposed of in to sewerage systems and unnecessary contact with skin should be avoided; uncured paint may be washed off with warm soapy water.						ust not be disp	osed of in to sewerage systems and
			•		•	/1*		
				nsulating				
		Performa thickness 6 mm	thickness 9 mm	nsulating thickness 13 mm	pipes mo thickness 19 mm	eter/litre thickness 25 mm	thickness 32 mm	
	Diameter mm 6	thickness 6 mm 71	thickness 9 mm 46	thickness	thickness	thickness	thickness	
	Diameter mm 6 8	thickness 6 mm	thickness 9 mm	thickness	thickness	thickness	thickness	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36	thickness 13 mm 35 34	thickness 19 mm 25 24	thickness	thickness	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23	thickness	thickness	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 14 16	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29	thickness 13 mm 35 34	thickness 19 mm 25 24	thickness	thickness	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22	thickness 25 mm	thickness 32 mm	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 22	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28 26 23 23	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 22 20	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28 26 23 23 23 20	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 18 16	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 22 20 20 20	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28 26 23 23 20 20	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 18 16 16	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9 9	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 22 20	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28 26 23 23 23 20	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 18 16	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 20 20 20 18 18 18 16	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 20 20 16 16 16 15	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 15 14 13	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11	thickness 32 mm 11 10 9 9 9 8 8 8	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 20 20 20 18 18 18 16 15	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 23 20 20 16 16 16 15 14	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 15 14 13 12	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 11 10	thickness 32 mm 11 10 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54 60	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 36 31 29 25 22 22 20 20 20 20 18 18 16 15 14	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28 26 23 20 20 20 16 16 16 15 14 13	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 12 11	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 7	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 20 20 20 18 18 18 16 15	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 23 20 20 16 16 16 15 14	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 15 14 13 12	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 10 10	thickness 32 mm 11 10 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54 60 70 76 89	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 22 20 20 20 20 18 18 18 18 16 15 14 13 12 11	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 20 20 16 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 11 10 9	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 9 9	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 10 10 9 8 8 8	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 6 6 6 6	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54 60 70 76 89 102	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 20 18 16 15 14 13 12 11	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 20 20 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 11 10 9 9	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 9 9 8	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 10 10 9 8 8 8 7	thickness 32 mm 11 10 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 5	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 42 48 54 60 70 76 89 102 108	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 20 20 18 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9	thickness 13 mm 35 34 34 28 26 23 20 20 20 16 16 16 15 14 13 11 10 9 9 8	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 8 8	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 10 10 9 8 8 8 7 7 7	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 6 6 6 5 5 5	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54 60 70 76 89 102	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 20 18 16 15 14 13 12 11	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 20 20 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 11 10 9 9 8 8 8 7	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 9 9 8	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 10 10 9 8 8 8 7	thickness 32 mm 11 10 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 5	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54 60 70 76 89 102 108 114 127 134	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 20 20 18 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 23 20 20 16 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 11 10 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 7	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 7 6	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 11 10 10 9 8 8 8 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 5	thickness 32 mm 11 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 4	
	Diameter mm 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25 27 34 42 48 54 60 70 76 89 102 108 114 127	thickness 6 mm 71 64 58 53 49 46 43 41 38 35 33 28	thickness 9 mm 46 43 42 36 31 29 25 22 20 20 18 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9	thickness 13 mm 35 34 28 26 23 20 20 16 16 16 16 15 14 13 11 10 9 9 8 8 8 7	thickness 19 mm 25 24 23 22 20 18 18 16 16 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 7	thickness 25 mm 15 14 14 13 13 12 11 11 11 10 10 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 6 6	thickness 32 mm 11 10 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	

The technical data and information contained here above are only general guidelines and not a guarantee. It is the final user's responsibility to verify that the product is appropriate for the specific application intended.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.

General characteristics:	One component Polychloroprene adhesive of high thermal resistance.
Recommended Use:	CNX Adhesive is used to bond NBR based products as Eurobatex, Eurobatex HF and Eurobatex Plus. It is the preferred product for any situation involving the installation of Eurobatex sheets and for sealing butt joints and seams in both domestic and industrial application.
Technical characteristics:	General Composition: polychloroprene polymer and synthetic resins dissolved in organic solvents. Solvent Composition: a mixture of Aliphatic and Acrylic compounds including Ketones and Esters. Appearance: a medium viscosity, light brown liquid. Viscosity: 900 ± 200 mPa.s (tested with a Brookfield RVT Viscosimeter at 20 rpm with a No.3 Spindle). Density: 880 Kg/m ³ Dry Residue (%): 20,5 ± 1 Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +110 °C Application temperature range: +10 °C to +30 °C Permitted diluent agent: CNX Cleaner
Application Technique:	CNX Adhesive can be applied by brush, abt. 100 -110 g/m ² for a double-side application. Carefully clean up the pieces to have a dry, free of grease and dust surface to bind. Spread evenly a thin layer of adhesive on the two surfaces to be joined. Allow each prepared surface to dry separately for 5/7 minutes depending on temperature and environment conditions (test standard conditions: 23 °C and 55% relative humanity on the piece). When the pieces are completely dry press strongly together for 5/10 seconds. CNX Adhesive requires 72 hours to fully cure at room temperature and should not be exposed to mechanical stress or an operating temperature of 150 °C until it is fully cured. We remind you that higher environmental temperatures may cause open tack-time longer while lower temperatures make it shorter. Before using CNX adhesive we recommend to read the Safety Data Sheet.
Storage conditions/ shelf life:	CNX Adhesive has a shelf life of 12 months when stored in the original containers at an ambient temperature of 10 $^{\circ}$ C to 30 $^{\circ}$ C.
Packaging:	CNX Adhesive is supplied in metals cans with a net weight of 200g, 425g and 850g.

The technical data and information contained here above are only general guidelines and not a guarantee. It is the final user's responsibility to verify that the product is appropriate for the specific application intended.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



CNX S

General characteristics:	One component Polychloroprene adhesive of high thermal resistance. Thanks to the specific formulation, CNX S has a longer "tack free dry", which allows to increase the operating time between the application of the adhesive and the installation of the material.
Recommended Use:	CNX Adhesive is used to bond NBR based products as Eurobatex, Eurobatex HF and Eurobatex Plus. It is the preferred product for any situation involving the installation of Eurobatex sheets and for sealing butt joints and seams in both domestic and industrial application.
Technical characteristics:	General Composition: polychloroprene polymer and synthetic resins dissolved in organic solvents. Solvent Composition: a mixture of Aliphatic and Acrylic compounds including Ketones and Esters. Appearance: a medium viscosity, straw yellow liquid. Viscosity: 600 ± 100 mPa.s (tested with a Brookfield RVT Viscosimeter at 20 rpm with a No.3 Spindle). Density: 870 Kg/m3 Dry Residue (%): 21,2 ± 1,5 Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +110 °C Application temperature range: +10 °C to +30 °C Permitted diluent agent: CNX Cleaner
Application Technique:	 CNX S is a contact adhesive and it should be applied to both surfaces to be bonded as a thin, even, continuous film. Allow the adhesive to "tack dry", that is to say to let is become dry to the touch but tacky under slight pressure. The tack time for CNX S is typically 15 to 20 minutes at an average temperature of 20 °C Bring the surfaces to be bonded together using firm pressure. work from the ends to the middle with seams and fit butt joints under pressure. CNX S requires 72 hours ti fully cure at room temperature and should not be exposed to mechanical stress or to an operating temperature of 110 °C . Before using CNX S read carefully the material safety data sheet (MSDS)
Storage conditions/ shelf life:	CNX S Adhesive has a shelf life of 12 months when stored in the original containers at an ambient temperature of 10 $^\circ$ C to 30 $^\circ$ C.
Packaging:	CNX S Adhesive is supplied in metals cans with a net weight of 850g.

The technical data and information contained here above are only general guidelines and not a guarantee. It is the final user's responsibility to verify that the product is appropriate for the specific application intended.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 48 - Rev. 02 CNX AT ADHFSIVF

General characteristics: CNX AT Adhesive is a solvent based two-component polychloroprene adhesive which is suitable for use with Eurobatex AT and similar EPDM based FEF thermal insulation materials. Use: CNX AT Adhesive is used to bond Eurobatex AT in situations where high temperature durability is required, including any situation where the line temperature is equal or greater than 125 °C. It is the preferred product for any situation involving the installation of Eurobatex AT sheet and for sealing butt joints and seams on Solar Thermal, MPHW Heating or Low Pressure Steam Pipework. Technical properties: General Composition: polychloroprene polymer and synthetic resins dissolved in organic solvents. Solvent Composition: a mixture of Aliphatic and Acrylic compounds including Ketones and Esters. Appearance: a medium viscosity, light brown liquid. Viscosity: the viscosity at manufacture of this product is 1900 ± mPa.s (tested with a Brookfield RVT Viscosimeter at 20 rpm with a No. 3 Spindle). Density: 880 Kg/m³ Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +150 °C Operating temperature range: +10 °C to +30 °C Permitted dilution agent: CNX Cleaner (as used with CNX Adhesive). Application Technique: 1) Add the activator at a concentration of 5 to 7% by volume immediately before use and stir the mixture thoroughly, wit a clean, non-reactive stirrer. 2) Only make up sufficient material for your immediate needs. The mixture has a potlife of approximately 30 minutes at an Ambient Temperature of 20 °C. 3) CNX AT Adhesive is a Contact Adhesive and it should applied to both surfaces to be bonded as a thin, even continuous film. 4) Allow the adhesive, to 'tack dry', that is to say let it become dry to the touch but tacky under slight pressure. 5) The tack time for CNX AT Adhesive is longer than with normal CNX Adhesive, typically 15 to 25 minutes at 20 °C. 6) Bring the surfaces to be bonded togheter using firm but even pressure. Work from the ends to the middle with seams and fit butt joints under pressure with Eurobatex AT just as you would with Eurobatex. 7) CNX AT Adhesive requires 72 hours to fully cure at room temperature and should not be exposed to mechanical stress or an operating temperature of 150 $^{\circ}$ C until it is fully cured. Exposure to a line temperature or 50 $^{\circ}$ C to 80 $^{\circ}$ C can shorten the curing time but should only be used if it can be accomplished. 8) If CNX AT Adhesive is used with open cell or porous materials, then it may be necessary to apply two coats of adhesive to get a good bond. The first coat of adhesive should be diluted with 10% by volume of CNX Cleaner and the surfaces to be bonded should not be bonded together at this time but left for a minimum of 1 hour to air dry. The first coat should be activated as in Point 1 once the dilution agent has been added. The second coat may then be applied to the two bonding surfaces following points 1 to 7. This procedure is not necessary when using CNX AT Adhesive with Eurobatex AT. Storage: CNX AT Adhesive has a shelf life of 12 months when stored in the original containers at an ambient temperature of 10 °C to 30 °C. Packaging: CNX AT Adhesive is supplied in metals cans with a net weight of 425g and the activator in a separate box with 36 g bottles.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET nº 33 - Rev. 02

POLYMERIC JACKETING

Type of material:	A tough and flexible non-metallic jacketing system designed to be compatible with Flexible Elastomeric Foam (FEF) products such as Eurobatex, available in black and grey.
Product range:	Supplied in 1 metre wide rolls with a length of 25m; available in thickness of 1 mm (2 mm upon request).
Fields of application:	The protection of insulated pipework, valves fittings, ductwork, vessels, plant and equipment in

I he protection of insulated pipework, valves fittings, ductwork, vessels, plant and equipment a range of industrial applications including onshore and off-shore chemical, petrochemical and LNG plant and Equipment.

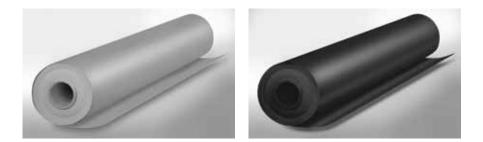
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD
Operating temperature range*	-20 °C +120 °C	ASTM D 573
Density	1,8 g/cm ³ (±0,05)	ASTM D 1622
Water vapour diffusion resistance factor (μ)	≥ 15000	EN 12086
Fire performance European standard	B-s3,d0	EN 13501-1
Shipyards (MED)	Meets test requirements	IMO Res. MSC.307 (88)
Ozone resistance	Good	
UV resistance	Good	
Tensile Strength	≥ 5 mPa	ASTM D 412 C
Elongation at break	≥ 150%	ASTM D 412 C

*NB: for applications at lower temperature please contact our technical department.

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

Installation: bond applying CNX Adhesive, fix with hot air gun and , where necessary, with mechanical fittings. Finishing: sealant Simson ISR 7003 or 7005 recommeded.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version. Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.





ISOPAK

Type of material: Recoilling PVC sheet.

Product range: Rolled sheets 1 m width and 25 m length. 90° elbows.

Fields of application: Mechanical and aesthetical finishing for insulation material.

Storage conditions/ Store the material in a dry and clean environment at a temperature between 0 °C and 35 °C and a **shelf life:** RH between 50% and 70%. Do not expose the material to heat or direct sunlight before installing.

PHYSICAL I	PROPERTIES	REFERENCE VALUES		
Colour		Grey		
Thickness		350 µm		
Stress at break	- longitudinal - horizontal	30 - 35 N/mm ² 25 - 30 N/mm ²		
Tensile strength	- longitudinal - horizontal	40 - 45 N/mm² 34 - 40 N/mm²		
Elongation at break	- longitudinal - horizontal	150 - 200% 100 - 150%		
Withdrawal	- longitudinal - horizontal	2,5 - 3% 0,0 - 0,5%		
Heat-stable		- 20° C + 60 °C		
Softening point		73 ± 1 °C		
Density		1,38 ± 0,01 g/cm ³		
Reaction to fire		B2 (DIN 4102) Class 1		

For information regarding the chemical resistance of the product please consult the specific technical documentation.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



90° PVC ELBOWS

Piping Ø		Insulation thickness mm						
		20	25	30	32	40	50	60
Inches	mm	item no. ø mm	item no. ø mm	item no. ø mm	item no. ø mm	item no. ø mm	item no. ø mm	item no. ø mm
	12	CPVC 20-12						
3/8"	17	CPVC 20-17	CPVC 25-17	CPVC 30-17	CPVC 32-17	CPVC 40-17	CPVC 50-17	
1/2"	21	CPVC 20-21	CPVC 25-21	CPVC 30-21	CPVC 32-21	CPVC 40-21	CPVC 50-21	
3/4"	27	CPVC 20-27	CPVC 25-27	CPVC 30-27	CPVC 32-27	CPVC 40-27	CPVC 50-27	
1"	34	CPVC 20-34	CPVC 25-34	CPVC 30-34	CPVC 32-34	CPVC 40-34	CPVC 50-34	CPVC 60-34
1.1/4"	43	CPVC 20-43	CPVC 25-43	CPVC 30-43	CPVC 32-43	CPVC 40-43	CPVC 50-43	CPVC 60-43
1.1/2"	48	CPVC 20-48	CPVC 25-48	CPVC 30-48	CPVC 32-48	CPVC 40-48	CPVC 50-48	CPVC 60-48
	54	CPVC 20-54		CPVC 30-54	CPVC 32-54		CPVC 50-54	
	57			CPVC 30-57				
2"	60	CPVC 20-60	CPVC 25-60	CPVC 30-60		CPVC 40-60	CPVC 50-60	CPVC 60-60
	64	CPVC 20-64		CPVC 30-64				CPVC 60-64
	70	CPVC 20-70		CPVC 30-70		CPVC 40-70	CPVC 50-70	CPVC 60-70
2.1/2"	76	CPVC 20-76	CPVC 25-76	CPVC 30-76	CPVC 32-76	CPVC 40-76	CPVC 50-76	CPVC 60-76
3"	89	CPVC 20-89	CPVC 25-89	CPVC 30-89	CPVC 32-89	CPVC 40-89	CPVC 50-89	CPVC 60-89
	102	CPVC 20-102	CPVC 25-102	CPVC 30-102		CPVC 40-102	CPVC 50-102	CPVC 60-102
	108	CPVC 20-108	CPVC 25-108	CPVC 30-108		CPVC 40-108	CPVC 50-108	CPVC 60-108
4"	114	CPVC 20-114	CPVC 25-114	CPVC 30-114	CPVC 32-114	CPVC 40-114	CPVC 50-114	CPVC 60-114
	127			CPVC 30-127			CPVC 50-127	
	134		CPVC 25-134	CPVC 30-134		CPVC 40-134	CPVC 50-134	CPVC 60-134
5"	140		CPVC 25-140	CPVC 30-140	CPVC 32-140	CPVC 40-140	CPVC 50-140	CPVC 60-140
	159		CPVC 25-159	CPVC 30-159		CPVC 40-159	CPVC 50-159	CPVC 60-159
6"	168		CPVC 25-168	CPVC 30-168	CPVC 32-168	CPVC 40-168	CPVC 50-168	CPVC 60-168
	194					CPVC 40-194	CPVC 50-194	CPVC 60-194
8"	219		CPVC 25-219	CPVC 39-219		CPVC 40-219	CPVC 50-219	CPVC 60-219
	245						CPVC 50-245	
	267			CPVC 30-267			CPVC 50-267	CPVC 60-267
10"	273		CPVC 25-273					
12"	324		CPVC 25-324	CPVC 30-324			CPVC 50-324	
	356		CPVC 25-356					





MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Description	ltem no.	pcs/ct
Recoilling PVC sheet, width 1 m, length 25 m	ISOPAK	25 mq
Straight awl	PNT	loose
Plastic tacks for awl	CHIODI	1000





ALUMINIUM ENDCAPPINGS

Description	Colour	Length mm	ltem no.	pcs/ct
18 mm for pipes from Ø 22 mm to Ø 34 mm	natural	10	TER-NA 18	5
18 mm for pipes from Ø 22 mm a Ø 34 mm	red	10	TER-RS 18	5
18 mm for pipes from Ø 22 mm a Ø 34 mm	blue	10	TER-BL 18	5
23 mm for pipes from Ø 43 mm a Ø 49 mm	natural	10	TER-NA 23	5
23 mm for pipes from Ø 43 mm a Ø 49 mm	red	10	TER-RS 23	5
23 mm for pipes from Ø 43 mm a Ø 49 mm	blue	10	TER-BL 23	5
28 mm for pipes from Ø 61 mm a Ø 90 mm	natural	10	TER-NA 28	5
28 mm for pipes from Ø 61 mm a Ø 90 mm	red	10	TER-RS 28	5
28 mm for pipes from Ø 61 mm a Ø 90 mm	blue	10	TER-BL 28	5
38 mm for pipes from Ø 102 mm a Ø 115 mm	natural	10	TER-NA 38	5
38 mm for pipes from Ø 102 mm a Ø 115 mm	red	10	TER-RS 38	5
38 mm for pipes from Ø 102 mm a Ø 115 mm	blue	10	TER-BL 38	5





UNION COVERING



Union Covering is an Aluminium Cladding system, comprising the cladding itself in roll form plus various pre-formed fitting covers. The system also includes rivets, punches and other accessories to allow it to be correctly installed in accordance with the Installation Manual. Union Covering provides a mechanically strong and aesthetically pleasing cladding system suitable for use over Eurobatex and various other types of thermal insulation product.



UNION COVERING TECHNICAL DATA

Type of material: 99,5% aluminium sheet.

 Product range:
 Pipe sections with a thickness of 0,6 mm and diameters from 80 to 400 mm, length 1 m.

 Elbows with a thickness of 0,6 mm and diameters from 80 to 400 mm.

Fields of application: Cladding, protecting and enhancing the appearance of insulations, also in external environments.

			MECH	ANICAL	PROPERT	IES					
		Yield point % 0,2 (mpa)				strength pa)		Elongation (A50) %			
Standard			120			140			1		
Test results		188,21			195	i,78		6,17			
			CHEM		OMPOSITIO	ON					
		SI%	Fe%	Cu%	Mn%	Mg%	Zn%	Ti%	Al%		
Standard	Min.								99,50		
Stanualu	Max.	0,25	0,40	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,05	77,50		
Test results		0.087	0,353	0,006	0,004	0,002	0,009	0,0065	99,534		

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.





UNION COVERING 99.5% ALUMINIUM PIPE SECTIONS - LENGTH 1 m. 90°, 99.5% ALUMINIUM ELBOWS

PRODUCT RANGE

PIPE ø mm	Thickness mm	ltem no.	ELBOW ø mm	Thickness mm	ltem no.
80*	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 80	80	0,6	CALU 0,60 -
90	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 90	90	0,6	CALU 0,60 -
100	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 100	100	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
110	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 110	110	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
120	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 120	120	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
130	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 130	130	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
140	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 140	140	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
150	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 150	150	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
160	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 160	160	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
170	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 170	170	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
180	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 180	180	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
190	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 190	190	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 1
200	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 200	200	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
210	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 210	210	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
220	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 220	220	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
230	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 230	230	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
240	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 240	240	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
250	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 250	250	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
260	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 260	260	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
270	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 270	270	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
280	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 280	280	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
290	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 290	290	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 2
300	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 300	300	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
310	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 310	310	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
320	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 320	320	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
330	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 330	330	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
340	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 340	340	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
350	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 350	350	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
360	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 360	360	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
370	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 370	370	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
380	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 380	380	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
390	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 390	390	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 3
400	0,6	TALU 0,60 - 400	400	0,6	CALU 0,60 - 4

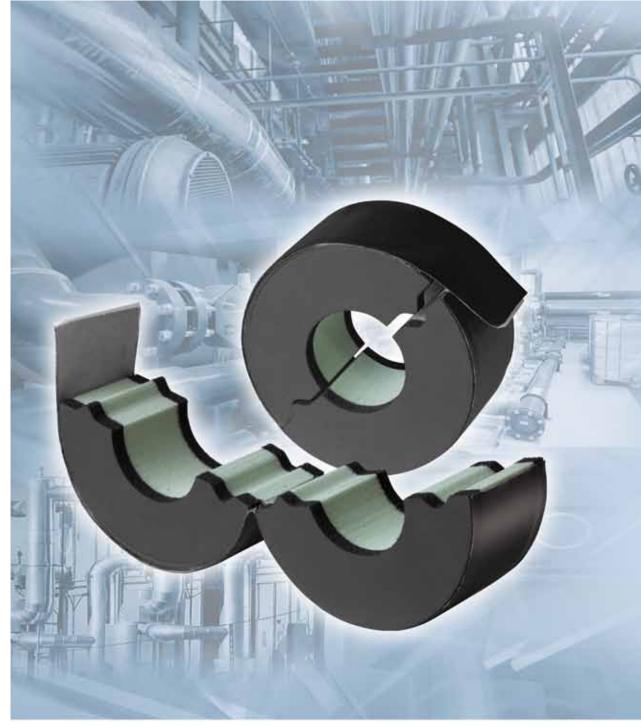
* Length 500 mm







EUROBATEX[®] PIPE SUPPORTS



EUROBATEX pipe supports are composite products made of polyurethane foam (PIR) coupled with flexible elastomeric foam (FEF), with a black PVC coating. These are the ideal solution for insulating shear connectors of piping, creating a barrier against condensation and safeguarding the properties of the insulation material.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

EUROBATEX[®] PIPE SUPPORTS

Type of material:Expanded polyurethane foam (PIR) coupled with flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) with an
external PVC coating.Product range:Pipe supports with thicknesses from 13 to 32 mm and diameters from 17 to 168 mm, length 50 mm.Fields of application:Mechanical protection, condensation prevention and to safeguard the properties of the insulation
material on piping in general.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POLYURETHANE INSULATION MATERIAL

PHYSICAL PROP	ERTIES	RESULT OBTAINED	TEST METHOD	
Density		approx. 60 - 80 kg m ^{3*}	ISO 845	
Working temperatures				
Maximum temperature of flui	ds transported	+ 120 °C		
Minimum temperature of fluid	ls transported	- 180 °C		
Thermal conductivity λ				
At a mean temperature of 10	°C	0.036 W/m·K	ASTM C 518	
Fire performance		В2	DIN 4102	
Water vapour transmission		25 (+/-10) 30 (+/-10) g/m ² - 24 h 80 kg m ³ 60 kg m ³	ISO 1663	
Water absorption		5%	ISO 2896	
Percentage of closed cells		92%	ASTM D 2856	
Compression resistance	Parallel Perpendicular	$ k Pa \left. \begin{array}{c} 670 \ (+/-80) \\ 440 \ (+/-120) \end{array} \right\} 60 \ kgm^3 \left. \begin{array}{c} 970 \ (+/-120) \\ 670 \ (+/-150) \end{array} \right\} 80 \ kgm^3 $	ISO 844	
Tensile strength	Parallel	$kPa \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 860 \ (+/-90) \\ 710 \ (+/-130) \end{array} \right\} 60 \ kgm^3 \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1280 \ (+/-160) \\ 1000 \ (+/-220) \end{array} \right\} 80 \ kgm^3 \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 800 \ kgm^3 \end{array} \right\}$	ACTM D 1622	
iensne su engui	Perpendicular	710 (+/-130) 5 00 kgm ³ 1000 (+/-220) 5 00 kgm ³	ASTM D TOZS	
Shear strength		kPa 350 (+/-60) → 60 kh m ³ kPa 550 (+/-60) → 80 kh m ³	ASTM C 273	
Dimension stability Length - Width - Thickness		at - 25 °C x 48 h +0,5% +0,5% at + 100 °C x 48 h +1,0% +1,0%	ISO 2796	

*NB: PIR density of 60 kg/m³ for pipe supports up to a diameter of 35 mm.

PIR density of 80 kg/m³ for pipe supports with diameters from 42 mm to 219 mm.

The characteristics of the flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) are specified in the technical data sheet EUROBATEX n°01.

All the normatives quoted in this document are updated to the latest issued version.

Union Foam S.p.A. reserves the right to modify any information at any time without prior notice.



EUROBATEX[®] PIPE SUPPORTS SUPPORTS FOR PIPING WITH BLACK PVC COATING PRODUCT RANGE

Thickness 13 mm	Thickness 19 mm	Thickness 25 mm	Thickness 32 mm
Piping ø mm	Piping ø mm	Piping ø mm	Piping ø mm
18	18	18	18
22	22	22	22
28	28	28	28
35	35	35	35
42	42	42	42
48	48	48	48
54	54	54	54
60	60	60	60
64	64	64	64
67	67	67	67
70	70	70	70
76	76	76	76
80	80	80	80
89	89	89	89
102	102	102	102
108	108	108	108
114	114	114	114
125	125	125	125
133	133	133	133
140	140	140	140
160	160	160	160

Different sizes can be produced on request.





TECHNICAL INFORMATION





TECHNICAL MEMO



A collection of basic technical information.



index

• Thermal conductivity λ	pag. 115
• The resistance to water vapour diffusion µ	pag. 116
 The calculation of insulation thicknesses to prevent the formation of condensation. 	pag. 117 - 118
CE Marking and Quality Management Systems	pag. 119 - 127
 The environmental sustainability of buildings 	pag. 128 - 129
• Fire safety in railway rolling stock standards	pag. 130 - 133
 Safety standards in the shipbuilding sector 	pag. 134 - 137
Chemical resistance tables of EUROBATEX products	pag. 138 - 142
 Table of substances of very high concern (European regulation 1907/2006 REACH) 	pag. 143

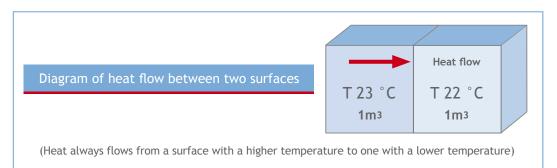
Insulation materials. Our world. For a better world.



Thermal conductivity λ and insulation materials

• Defined by the symbol λ (lambda), thermal conductivity is technically the quantity of heat passing through the contacting surfaces of two materials, both of which have a volume of 1 m³ and a difference in temperature of 1 °C.

It measures the ability of a substance to conduct heat. Given two surfaces on either side of the material with a temperature difference between them, the thermal conductivity is the heat energy transferred per unit time and per unit surface area, divided by the temperature difference, and is measured in watts per degree Kelvin.



Thermal conductivity is measured in $W/m \cdot K$ and only materials with a thermal conductivity value (λ) lower than 0,100 $W/m \cdot K$ are considered as having insulating properties.

The insulating property of a material is determined by its thermal conductivity value (λ); those with low values are considered as being more effective.

Determining factors that affect the thermal conductivity value (λ) are:

- The chemical composition of materials.
- Density (which leads to a higher thermal conductivity value (λ) and therefore an inferior insulating property.
- The characteristics of a material's cell structure.

The ability of the material to simulate and stabilize the quantity of air in its structure will ensure a lower λ value.

Black closed-cell flexible elastomeric foam Insulation material (FEF), due to its characteristics (low density, compact cell structure and a high amount of closed cells) ensures low thermal conductivity values and conforms to the recent European Standard EN 14304:2009 +A1:2013 standards which stipulate that products should not have a value higher than 0,050 W/m·K (at a mean working temperature of 10 °C).

The following table shows the thermal conductivity values of the EUROBATEX elastomeric insulation material at different mean temperatures as specified on the certificates issued by specialized laboratories.

MEAN TEMPERATURE OF TEST (°C)	-30	-10	0	+20	+40	+70
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (W/m•K)	0,033	0,034	0,035	0,037	0,038	0,040

The thermal conductivity values of various insulation material

Material	λ (W/m·K)	Density Kg/m ³
ELASTOMERIC FOAM (FEF)	0,040	50
MINERAL WOOL (MV)	0,045	30-100
POLYURETHANE FOAM (PU)	0,032-0,034	25-50
POLYETHYLENE FOAM (PEF)	0,040	< 30
CELLULAR GLASS (CG)	0,045	100-125
CALCIUM SILICATE	0,060	250

The thermal conductivity of the materials in the table is evaluated at a mean temperature of 40 $^\circ$ C.

Water vapour diffusion resistance factor $\boldsymbol{\mu}$

The water vapour diffusion resistance factor is defined by the symbol μ (MU) and is a measured value which determines the effectiveness of an insulating material to act as a barrier against water vapour transmission.

It is a fundamental parameter to assess the suitability of the insulating material for applications through which cold fluids flow: refigeration and air-conditioning systems.

A high μ value will guarantee the effectiveness of the insulation material over a long period of time.

Usually, as regards thermal insulation materials and in particular elastomeric foam, resistance to water vapour tramsmission is linked to the following properties:

•	A molecular structure with a high amount of closed cells (>90/95%)
	Small cell dimensions
	• An excellent cohesion of the cell walls
	 Consistent material thickness

To prevent the risk of condensation, the external surface temperature of the insulation material should be equal to or higher than the dew point temperature in the environment in which it is applied.

μ conversion factor in equivalent air thickness

The following formula illustrates how to determine the equivalent air layer thickness for a specific insulation material, taking into consideration that air, with a thermal conductivity λ value of approximately 0,020 W/m·K in normal conditions, is by far the most effective thermal insulator:

- SA = $(\mu \times s)$ where the different parameters represent:
- SA = Equivalent air layer thickness (metres)
- $\bullet \mu$ = The water vapour diffusion resistance factor of the chosen insulation material
- s = Thickness (metres) of the chosen insulation material

Assuming that EUROBATEX elastomeric insulation material (with a water vapour diffusion resistance factor of $\mu \ge 7000$) is used, the equivalent air layer thicknesses obtained using the above formula are:

EUROBATEX insulation thk 6	6 mm S/	A=7.000x 0,00	6 =	42 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	ess
EUROBATEX insulation thk 9	9 mm S/	A=7.000x 0,00	9 =	63 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	SS
EUROBATEX insulation thk 13	3 mm S	A=7.000x 0,01	3 =	91 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	SS
EUROBATEX insulation thk 19	9 mm S/	A=7.000x 0,01	9 =	133 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	SS
EUROBATEX insulation thk 25	5 mm S	A=7.000x 0,02	5 =	175 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	SS
EUROBATEX insulation thk 32	2 mm S	A=7.000x 0,03	2 =	224 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	SS
EUROBATEX insulation thk 40	0 mm S/	A=7.000x 0,04	0 = 1	280 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	ess
EUROBATEX insulation thk 50	0 mm S/	A=7.000x 0,05	0 =	350 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	ess
EUROBATEX insulation thk 60	0 mm S/	A=7.000x 0,06	0 = -	420 meters of	equivalent ai	ir layer thickne	ess

N.B.

It is useful to remember that water vapour diffusion resistance factor μ is purely a numeric parameter used to make calculations. Its value is not taken into consideration in formulas used to calculate thermal dispersions, vital for calculating the correct insulation material thicknesses to use in the various applications.

Rules for calculating insulation material thicknesses to avoid the formation of condensation on piping carrying low temperature fluids.

thickness calculations

In specific cases where fluids carried in the piping have temperatures lower than those of the external environment, together with the likely presence of ambient air humidity, the risk of condensation formation increases, harmful to energy saving and causing corrosion on the piping itself.

Therefore the insulation material has two purposes: to maintain energy saving and preserve and protect piping (exposed to the air and its humidity), ensuring that the external surface temperature is never lower than the dew point temperature of the environment.

To calculate the required insulation thickness, the following information is vital to be able to proceed with the necessary calculation, following the formula described below.

1. TI	he temperature of the fluid in the system's piping.
	2. The external ambient temperature
	3. Ambient relative humidity

The correct thickness of the insulation material needs to be calculated to avoid condensation formation (basically, this calculation helps to obtain the value relative to the insulation applications on flat surfaces which however represent the maximum dispersed surfaces, and therefore the most difficult situations).

$$S = \frac{\lambda}{\alpha a} \times \left(\frac{ta - ti}{ta - tr} - 1 \right)$$

Where:

- S = Thickness of the insulation material (expressed in metres).
- λ = Thermal conductivity of the specific insulation material expressed as W/m·K (the value obtained at the mean functioning temperature should be inserted).
- Ωa = External surface coefficient expressed as $W/m^2 \cdot K$ (data obtained from the following table).
- **ta** = Ambient temperature °C.
- ti = Temperature of the fluid inside the piping °C.
- **tr** = Air dew point temperature °C.

$\alpha_{\textbf{a}}$ reference values for the calculation								
Value	Type of ventilation							
5 W/m ²	•K Poor							
9 W/m ²	•K Normal (internal environment)							
15 W/m ²	•K High (external environment)							

The value of (ta-tr) can be obtained from the first table, while the second table indicates the correct thickness of EUROBATEX insulation material required to avoid the formation of condensation.

thickness calculations

Air Temperature	Maximum Humidity	Permitted air cooling °C until the formation of condensation for relative humidity										Maximum Humidity	Air Temperatur				
°C	g/m ³	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65 %	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95 %	g/m ³	°C
-20	0.90	-	10.4	9.1	8.0	7.0	6.0	5.2	4.5	3.7	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.90	-20
-15	1.40	12.3	10.8	9.6	8.3	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.2	0.6	1.40	-15
-10	2.17	12.9	11.3	9.9	8.7	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.8	3.9	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.2	0.6	2.17	-10
-5	3.27	13.4	11.7	10.3	9.0	7.9	6.8	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.3	2.6	1.9	1.2	0.6	3.27	-5
0	4.8	13.9	12.2	10.7	9.3	8.1	7.1	6.0	5.1	4.2	3.5	2.7	1.9	1.3	0.7	4.8	0
2	5.6	14.3	12.6	11.0	9.7	8.5	7.4	6.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.2	1.5	0.7	5.6	2
4	6.4	14.7	13.0	11.4	10.1	8.9	7.7	6.7	5.8	4.9	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.5	0.7	6.4	4
6	7.3	15.1	13.4	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.1	7.0	6.1	5.1	4.1	3.2	2.3	1.5	0.7	7.3	6
8	8.3	15.6	13.8	12.2	10.8	9.6	8.4	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.2	3.2	2.3	1.5	0.8	8.3	8
10	9.4	16.0	14.2	12.6	11.2	10.0	8.6	7.4	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.8	9.4	10
12	10.7	16.5	14.6	13.0	11.6	10.1	8.8	7.5	6.3	5.3	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.8	10.7	12
14	12.1	16.9	15.1	13.4	11.7	10.3	8.9	7.6	6.5	5.4	4.3	3.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	12.1	14
16	13.6	17.4	15.5	13.6	11.9	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.5	4.4	3.5	2.5	1.7	0.8	13.6	16
18	15.4	17.8	15.7	13.8	12.1	10.6	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.5	3.5	2.6	1.7	0.8	15.4	18
20	17.3	18.1	15.9	14.0	12.3	10.7	9.3	8.0	6.8	5.6	4.6	3.6	2.6	1.7	0.8	17.3	20
22	19.4	18.4	16.1	14.2	12.5	10.9	9.5	8.1	6.9	5.7	4.7	3.6	2.6	1.7	0.8	19.4	22
24	21.8	18.6	16.4	14.4	12.6	11.1	9.6	8.2	7.0	5.8	4.7	3.7	2.7	1.8	0.8	21.8	24
26	24.4	18.9	16.6	14.7	12.8	11.2	9.7	8.4	7.1	5.9	4.8	3.7	2.7	1.8	0.9	24.4	26
28	27.2	19.2	16.6	14.9	13.0	11.4	9.9	8.5	7.2	6.0	4.9	3.8	2.8	1.8	0.9	27.2	28
30	30.3	19.5	17.1	15.1	13.2	11.6	10.1	8.6	7.3	6.1	5.0	3.8	2.8	1.8	0.9	30.3	30
35	39.4	20.2	17.7	15.7	13.7	12.0	10.4	9.0	7.6	6.3	5.1	4.0	2.9	1.9	0.9	39.4	35
40	50.7	20.9	18.4	16.1	14.2	12.4	10.8	9.3	7.9	6.5	5.3	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.0	50.7	40
45	64.5	21.6	19.0	16.7	14.7	12.8	11.2	9.6	8.1	6.8	5.5	4.3	3.1	2.1	1.0	64.5	45
50	82,3	22.3	19.7	17.3	15.2	13.3	11.6	9.9	8.4	7.0	5.7	4.4	3.2	2.2	1.0	82.3	50

lable	e 2 - 1	hick	ness	es o	f EUI	ROBA	TEX	in m	nm re	equir	ed t	o av	oid c	ond	ensa	tion 1	form	atior	n on	flat	surfa	ices.				
Am	ta nbient perature		+	15	°C			+	20	°C			+	25	°C			+	30	°C			+	35	°C	
U.	R. %	60	70	80	85	90	60	70	80	85	90	60	70	80	85	90	60	70	80	85	90	60	70	80	85	90
C °	+15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	8	_	_	7	11	19	_	6	12	18	31	5	10	17	25	41
luid	+10	_	_	_	4	8	_	_	7	12	20	_	6	13	19	31	6	10	18	26	42	7	12	22	32	51
he f	+5	_	_	8	12	19	_	7	13	19	31	6	10	18	26	41	8	13	23	33	54	10	16	27	39	62
of t	0	4	7	13	20	31	6	10	18	27	43	8	13	23	33	52	10	16	28	40	64	12	19	33	46	73
e L	-5	6	10	18	27	41	9	14	24	34	55	10	16	28	40	63	12	19	33	46	74	14	22	37	52	82
ratu	-10	8	13	23	33	51	11	17	28	41	64	13	20	34	48	74	15	22	38	53	85	16	25	41	58	91
mpe	-20	13	20	33	48	72	15	23	37	53	83	16	25	41	58	89	19	28	47	66	104	20	31	51	72	112
Ten	-30	17	26	43	61	92	19	29	48	67	105	21	31	51	72	109	22	33	55	76	120	23	34	56	79	123

Introduction

The plan to reduce polluting emissions into the atmosphere on a world wide scale detailed during the KYOTO Conference in 1990 and was aimed at encouraging the Member Countries to adopt an adequate energy policy which, without penalizing environmental comfort could boost a sustainable growth, especially for developed countries.

The EU Member Countries (at that time actively involved in creating a more united "future") had already begun to introduce regulations and standards in various specific sectors with the aim to put into effect the decisions taken during the Kyoto Conference as quickly as possible.

Between the sectors identified as being those that could contribute both to energy saving and a reduction of emissions into the atmosphere, the construction industry, which consumes approximately 30% of the total energy, was targeted as being in need of swift intervention.

The 89/106/EEC Directive and the Regulation

The European Directive regarding construction products (89/106/EEC) was promulgated by the boards of experts who imposed fundamental parameters for materials used in this sector with the aim to guarantee safety and to possess efficient energy saving qualities.

In March 2011 the European Community approved the No. 305 Regulation published on April 4th 2011 in the official European Journal, which abrogated the above mentioned Directive, substituting it with the Regulation which became operational from 1 July 2013. The main aim was to guarantee, define all the conditions related to the commercialization of goods (free circulation in the EU) and to unify the administrative regulations in one single document, valid for all EU Member Countries.

NB.

The Regulation (CPR-Construction Product Regulation) is a law that came into force in all EU Member Countries without the necessity of a specific national transposition.

Also all main requirements of construction materials (together with those of insulation materials) have been included in the CPR and are stated in the table below:

Construction material	Insulation material
Mechanical resistance and stability	Thermal conductivity
Safety in the event of fire	Fire performance
Hygiene, health and environment	Water vapour diffusion
Safety and ease of use	Working temperature
Noise protection	Type of installation (installability)
Energy saving and heat retention	Health and safety
Sustainable use of natural resources	

The 89/106/EEC European Directive regarding construction products categorically states that specific standards should be harmonized for each type of product, in order to guarantee its proper use based on its technical properties, some of which are not comparable between different types already on the market.

The competent Technical Commision approved the European Standard EN 14304:2009+A1:2013 for elastomeric insulation material; the standard was published in the Official Journal of the European Union and is compulsory in order to gain a CE Marking.

The following tables have the purpose of suppling those who work in this sector with useful information regarding its contents and required conditions.

EUROPEAN STANDARD - EN 14304:2009 + A1:2013 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations. Factory made flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) products.

Regulations and compliances

The main characteristics of elastomeric products for thermal insulation taken into consideration by the Standard are:

•	Thermal conductivity
•	The dimensions and the Dimensional tolerances
•	Dimensional stability
•	Fire behaviour
•	The minimum and maximum working temperatures
•	Water absorption
•	Resistance to water vapour
•	Solubility and pH value
•	Sound absorption
•	Release of harmful substances



The characteristics highlighted in the previous table are analysed in greater depth on the following pages since they are considered to be both important and useful for those who work in this sector.

Thermal conductivity

This is considered as being the distinguishing characteristic of insulation material and is defined by the symbol λ (lambda). and is measured in W/m•K; the product with the lowest value will have the highest insulating capacity.

Usually a material with a thermal conductivity value lower than 0,100 W/m-K is defined as an "insulating" material;

The European Standard states that the thermal conductivity value for elastomeric insulation material should not be greater than 0,050 W/m•K; at a mean working temperature of 10 °C.

This value is determined by tests specified by the regulations:

EN 12667 for flat surfaces (sheets) and EN 12939 (for thickness)

EN ISO 8497 for cylindrical products (pipes)

It is defined for the complete application temperature range of the product (with a minimum limit of - 170 °C). Tests on pipes are normally carried out on those with diameters ranging from 22 and 42 mm, taking into consideration the minimum and maximum thicknessess produced.

If different thicknesses are produced, the manufacturer is given the possibility to declare a single thermal conductivity value which should be the highest after having carried out the specific tests. This value will characterize the entire range.

Dimensional tolerances

These are determined by the Standards: EN 822 and EN 823 for sheets, rolls and tapes and EN 13467 for tubes.

A summary of the limitations is stated in the following table:

Dimensions in mm.

Form of			Thick	iness		Inside d	liameter
delivery	Length	Width	Declared	Tolerance	Squareness	<i>D</i> i ≤ 100	<i>D</i> i > 100
Tubes	± 1,5%	-	$d_{\rm D} \le 8$ 8 < $d_{\rm D} \le 18$ 18 < $d_{\rm D} \le 31$ $d_{\rm D} > 31$	± 1 ± 1,5 ± 2,5 ± 3	3,0 mm - -	$D_{iD} + 1 \le D_i \le D_{iD} + 4$	D_{iD} + 1 \leq $D_i \leq$ D_{iD} + 6
Sheets	± 1,5%	± 2%	$d_{\rm D} \le 6$ $6 < d_{\rm D} \le 19$ $d_{\rm D} > 19$	± 1 ± 1,5 ± 2	3,0 mm/m (length/width) - 3,0 mm (thickness)	-	-
Rolls	+ 5% - 1.5%	± 2%	$d_{\rm D} \le 6$ $6 < d_{\rm D} \le 19$ $d_{\rm D} > 19$	± 1 ± 1,5 ± 2	3,0 mm/m (length/width) - 3,0 mm (thickness)	-	-
Tapes	+ 5% - 1.5%	± 2%	<i>d</i> _D = 3	- 0.1 + 1,5	-	-	-

Key:

 $D_i = inside Ø$

 D_{id} = nominal inside Ø (Ref. Tubes) d_D = Nominal thickness

Fire behaviour

In order to harmonise and regulate one of the most important aspects regarding environmental safety on a european level (the fire behaviour of building products, including insulation material), the regulations specified in the table have been introduced to analyse and measure the parameters of: flammability, the production of smoke, heat development and dripping.

Test regulation and european classification					
EN 13501-1	Fire classification of building products. Part 1 Fire behaviour				
EN 13238	Conditioning procedures				
EN ISO 1182	Non-combustibility test				
EN ISO 1716	Calculation of calorific values				
EN ISO 11925-2	Flammability of construction products in direct contact with flame				
EN 13823	Fire behaviour test for construction products excluding floors (S.B.I. test)				
EN ISO 9239-1	Fire behaviour test for floors (radiant panel)				

Table of the tests and designations required for behaviour to fire classes for construction products

	Construc		Floors	Linear products			
Class	Test method	Classification criteria	Additional classification	Class	Test method	Class	Test method
	EN ISO 1182 +	$\begin{split} \Delta T &\leq 30 ~^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \Delta m &\leq 50 ~\% \\ t_t &\leq 0 ~(\text{non-persistent fire}) \end{split}$			EN ISO 1182 +		EN ISO 1182 +
A1	EN ISO 1716	$\begin{array}{l} \text{PCS} \leq 2,0 \ \text{MJ. Kg}^{-1} \\ \text{PCS} \leq 2,0 \ \text{MJ. Kg}^{-1} \\ \text{PCS} \leq 2,0 \ \text{MJ. m}^{-2} \\ \text{PCS} \leq 2,0 \ \text{MJ. Kg}^{-1} \end{array}$		A1 _{FL}	EN ISO 1716	A1 _L	EN ISO 1716
	EN ISO 1182	$\begin{array}{l} \Delta T \leq 50 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \Delta m \leq 50 \ \% \\ t_t \leq 20s \end{array}$			EN ISO 1182 +		EN ISO 1182 +
A2	EN ISO 1716 +	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{PCS} \leq 3,0 \mbox{ MJ. Kg}^{-1} \\ \mbox{PCS} \leq 4,0 \mbox{ MJ. Kg}^{-2} \\ \mbox{PCS} \leq 4,0 \mbox{ MJ. m}^{-2} \\ \mbox{PCS} \leq 3,0 \mbox{ MJ. Kg}^{-1} \end{array}$		A2 _{FL}	EN ISO 1716	A2 _L	EN ISO 1716
	EN 13823 (SBI)	$\label{eq:FIGRA_state} \begin{array}{l} \mbox{FIGRA} \leq 120 \mbox{ W. s}^{-1} \\ \mbox{LSF} < \mbox{sample margin} \\ \mbox{THR}_{600s} \leq 7,5 \mbox{ MJ} \end{array}$	Smoke production and burning particles		EN ISO 9239-1		UNI EN 13823 (SBI)
В	EN 13823 (SBI) +	$\label{eq:FIGRA} \begin{split} & \text{FIGRA} \leq 120 \text{ W. s}^{-1} \\ & \text{LSF} < \text{sample margin} \\ & \text{THR}_{600s} \leq 7,5 \text{ MJ} \end{split}$	Smoke production and burning particles	B _{FL}	EN 13823 (SBI) +	BL	UNI EN 13823 (SBI) +
	EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s	$Fs \leq 150 \text{ mm}$ within 60s			EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s		UNI EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s
С	EN 13823 (SBI) +	FIGRA ≤ 250 W. s ⁻¹ LSF < sample margin THR _{600s} ≤ 15 MJ	Smoke production and burning particles	C _{FL}	EN 13823 (SBI) +	CL	UNI EN 13823 (SBI) +
	EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s	$Fs \le 150 \text{ mm}$ within 60s			EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s		UNI EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s
	EN 13823 (SBI) +	FIGRA \leq 750 W. s ⁻¹	Smoke production	D	EN 13823 (SBI) +		UNI EN 13823 (SBI) +
D	EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s	$Fs \le 150 \text{ mm}$ within 60s	and burning particles	D _{FL}	EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =15s	DL	UNI EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =30s
Е	EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =15s	$Fs \le 150 \text{ mm}$ within 60s	Smoke production and burning particles	\mathbf{E}_{FL}	EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =15s	EL	UNI EN ISO 11925-2 exposure =15s
F	Reaction not determined			\mathbf{F}_{FL}	Reaction not determined	FL	Reaction not determined

Fire behaviour

Fire beh	aviour classes	Smoke cla	asses	D	ripping classes	
A1	Incombustible	No test rec	quired	No test required		
A2 🥻	Non- combustible	s1 80	Limited or absent	d0	Absent for the firs 10 minutes	
B la	Level of	s2	Present	d1	Low dripping of flaming material for less than 10 seconds during the first ten minutes	
D	combustion increasing fror class B to class E	s3	Significant	d2	Significant	
E		No tes	st	No	indications or d2	

In the specific case of elastomeric foam products (usually belonging to the organic material family) the best fire behaviour classification obtained is class B.

N.B:

In the new european classification for classes from A2 to E, additional characteristics are requested that are marked by the letters:

s = smoke

d =dripping

and should be added to the initial classification.

If tests are carried out separately on linear piping or floors, the initial classification will have a subscript L or FL as indicated below:

B_L (tubes) B_{FL} (floors)

Resistance to water vapour diffusion

Characterized by the symbol μ (mu) with its property determined by the European Standards:

EN 12086 - For flat products EN 13469 - For cylindrical products

Alternatively it can be determined by the European Standard EN ISO 10456

The value should be indicated at intervals of 1000 to a maximum of 15000 and should never be less than the declared value, (this value should always be preceded by the symbol \geq greater or identical), as shown in the following table:

Level (µ)	Declared value (µ)
1000	≥ 1000
2000	≥ 2000
3000	≥ 3000
4000	≥ 4000
15000	≥ 15000

Traces of soluble ions in the water, PH value, release of harmful substances (halogens)

The traces of CHLORIDE - FLUORIDE - SILICATE - SODIUM ions (that can cause possible corrosion of metal piping) together with the product's PH value, are evaluated based on the European Standard EN 13458.

Traces of halogens (chlorine, fluorine, bromine, iodine) are determined based on the European Standard **DIN/VDE 472-815**. An elastomeric product can only be defined as being halogen free (halogen free) if its content percentages based on weight are:

- less than 0,2% (the total of its chlorine, bromine and iodine content)
- less than 0,1% for fluorine

Examples o	f CE labelling
CE	CE conformity marking, consisting of the "CE" - symbol given in Directive 93/68/EEC.
01234	Identification number of the certification body (for products under system 1).
AnyCO Ltd, PO Box 21 B-1050	Name or identifying mark and registered address of the producer.
13	Two last digits of the year for affixing CE marking (ITT).
01234-CPD-00234	Certificate number (for products under system 1).
EN 14304:2009+A1:2013	No. of dated version of European Standard.
Flexible Elastomeric Foam, intended to be used as thermal insulation product for building equipment and industrial installations.	Description of the product and Information on regulated characteristics.
Reaction to fire - Class B	
Thermal conductivity see Manufacturer's Literature.	
FEF - EN - 14304 - ST(+) 115 - ST(-) 200 - MU 7000 - CL 1	Designation code (in accordance with Clause 6 for the relevant characteristics according to Table ZA.1).

CE Marking (explanation of references are supplied on the product's labelling)

FEF - EN-14304: reference to the product standard regarding elastomers.ST (+)-ST (-): maximum and minimum working temperatures.	MU 7000: Diffusion coefficient of water vapour value	CL1: quantity of chloride ions soluble in water
--	--	--

Type of products applicable to CE Markings

(Ref. attached IV-Table 1 - European regulation 305/2011

As for the CPR concerning building products, the specific references regarding the application of insulation materials are summarized below.

Area code	Type of ptoduct
4	Products for thermal insulation Composite insulation kits/systems
27	Heating appliances
28	Ducts, tanks and accessories that do not come into contact with water for human consumption.
34	Kits for buildings, units, prefabricated structures

Documentation relevant to CE Markings

Apart from the labelling previously illustrated, the documents accompanying the CE Trademark (updated when the European Regulation came into force) are as follows:

The product's Certificate of Constancy of Performance (substituting the Certificate of Conformity) released by the notified Body.

Declaration of Performance (DoP) released by the manufacturer, accompanied by the safety data sheet in accordance with the EU Regulation No.1907/2006 (Reach). NB: according to Reach regulation, the Safety Data Sheet is not mandatory for FEF/PEF products.

Summary of the european standards for materials used for the insulation of systems.

In order to supply adequate information, the following table lists the standards for each type of insulation product. Those which concern the UNION FOAM S.p.A. products are highlighted.

EN 14303 Thermal insulation material for applications in buildings and industrial installations. Factory made mineral wool (MW) products.

EN 14304 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations. Factory made flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) products.

EN 14305 Thermal insulation material for applications in buildings and industrial installations. Factory made cellular glass (CG) products.

EN 14306 Thermal insulation material for applications in buildings and industrial installations. Factory made calcium silicate (CS) products.

EN 14307 Thermal insulation material for applications in buildings and industrial installations. Factory made extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) products.

EN 14308 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations. Factory made rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) and polyisocyanurate foam (PIR) products.

EN 14309 Thermal insulation material for applications in buildings and industrial installations. Factory made polystyrene foam (EPS) products.

EN 14313 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made polyethylene foam (PEF) products.

EN 14314 Thermal insulation material for applications in buildings and industrial installations. Factory made phenolic resin foam (PF) products.



Comparison between CPD (Directive) and CPR (Regulation)

Evaluation systems for performance consistency

The EU No. **305/2011 Regulation (CPR)** abrogated, substituted and integrated the **89/106/EEC (CPD)** Directive from 01/07/2013 with the following differences.

Characteristics					
89/106/EEC (CPD) Directive	EU No. 305/2011 (CPR) Regulation				
Application: OPTIONAL Systems: 1+ , 1 , 2 , 2+ , 3 , 4	Application: COMPULSORY Systems: 1+, 1,2+, 3, 4				
Document Type					
Declaration of Conformity CE Certificate of Conformity	Declaration of performance Certificate of Constancy of Performances				
European Technical approval (ETA)	European Technical evaluation (ETA)				
6 essential requisites of the works	7 essential requisites of the works				

a) Basic requirements for construction work, according to the EU No.305/2011 (CPR) Regulation

- 1. Mechanical resistance and stability
 - 2. Safety in case of fire
- 3. Hygiene, health and the environment
 - 4. Safety and accessibility in use
 - 5. Protection against noise
- 6. Energy economy and heat retention
- 7. Sustainable use of natural resources

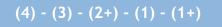
Compared to the 89/106 CEE (CPD) Directive, point No. 7 has been added

b) Assessment and verification of constancy of performance (AVCP)

Defined by the **EU No. 305/2011 (CPR)** Regulation for construction products, these specify the tests to be carried out by the manufacturer on finished products.

The assessment of the characteristics and the process of measuring its performance is defined by the specific product standard.

There are 5 evaluation systems stipulated by the EU Regulation which are described in the Product Standards in order to obtain the CE Marking:



From system 4 to system 1+ Greater guarantee of quality

The environmental sustainability of buildings

environmental sustainability of buildings

Introduction

In an era of renewed politics to safeguard the environment and its natural resources, strongly linked to construction and protection of buildings and as well as the need to continuously finalize Energy Performance Certificates, it is possible to study and promote the environmental sustainability of the buildings themselves through the following protocols. The table illustrates the main features of the two types of certificates, aimed, as well as an improved management of traditional energy sources, at guaranteeing adequate personal and environmental protection.

	Comparison of	the 2 system	ns
ENVIRONMENTA	L CERTIFICATION	ENERGY PER	FORMANCE CERTIFICATE
impacts on health) energy consumption IT I (It could becom • Needed to take • For • For	mance (and environmental of the building, including n. S VOLUNTARY ne obligatory if required) advantage of tax incentives public buildings r ERP buildings ew public tenders	consumption (i performance. E from cat. A up • For new	ugh a class of attributed energy in KWh/mq year) in order to evaluate Energy consumption increases starting until cat. G (see diagram) IT IS OBLIGATORY v buildings (Public and/or Private) ke advantage of tax incentives • For deeds of sale
Diagra	m of the energy efficienc	y class attrib	utions of buildings
Low energy cons	sumption		
Low energy cons High energy cons	B C D E	G	The "energy quality" of a building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con	B C D E		building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con	sumption		building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con Protocols for List of world	sumption or the certification of the en wide protocols:		building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con Protocols for List of world BREE	sumption or the certification of the en wide protocols: EM - ENGLAND	nvironmental	building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con Protocols for List of world BREE BLUE	sumption B C D E E Sumption or the certification of the end wide protocols: C M - ENGLAND E ANGEL - GERMANY	nvironmental s	building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con Protocols for List of world BREE BLUE CASA	sumption or the certification of the en wide protocols: M - ENGLAND E ANGEL - GERMANY ACLIMA - ITALY	INBAR - ITALY	building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con Protocols for List of world BREE BLUE CASA CASB	sumption or the certification of the en wide protocols: M - ENGLAND E ANGEL - GERMANY ACLIMA - ITALY SEE - JAPAN	INBAR - ITALY ITACA - ITALY LEED GBC - UNITE	building decreases from category A to category G.
High energy con Protocols for List of world BREE BLUE CASA CASB ECOL	sumption or the certification of the en wide protocols: EM - ENGLAND E ANGEL - GERMANY ACLIMA - ITALY BEE - JAPAN ABEL - EUROPE	INBAR - ITALY ITACA - ITALY LEED GBC - UNITE MINERGIE ECO - S	sustainability of buildings ED STATES SWITZERLAND ICE

The most widespread on a world wide scale are LEED GBC, BREEM and CASBEE.

The diffusion of the protocols in Italy is carried out by:

ITACA - the most widespred on a national level

LEED (GBC Italia) - in the Lombardy Trentino A.A. regions

CASACLIMA - Trentino A.A.

The environmental sustainability of buildings

Features of the ITACA and LEED protocols: analysis and differences

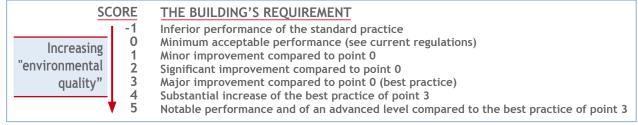
a) ITACA protocol

The ITACA Protocol is a system for the certification of the level of environmental sustainability of buildings of different uses. It is promoted by the Italian Regions and managed by a specific committee with representatives of the regions with the participation of the iiSBE Italy and ITC-CNR associations. The protocol is based on the SBMethod, chosen in 2002 as a reference by the Italian regions.

• Homes • Offices • Shopping centres • Industrial buildings

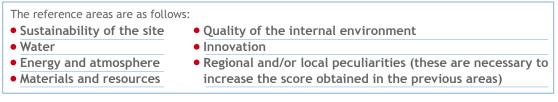
The analysis and evaluation was made based on specific tables based on predetermined criteria necessary to give buildings a score (see following table) which will identify the respected requirement.

Analysing and evaluating with the appropriate tables: CONSUMPTION OF RESOURCES (Referring to energy and material consumption and the performance of its envelope) THE QUALITY OF THE INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT (Thermo-hygrometric and acoustic comfort) THE QUALITY OF THE SERVICE (The maintenance of performances during the operational phase)



b) LEED Protocol

This is the most widespread system on a world wide scale for the verification and certification of the environmental sustainability of buildings; in Italy it is promoted by **GBC ITALIA** and adapted to the national situation. It consists of a rating system which allocates points in 7 specific areas and identifies both the obligatory prerequisites needed to obtain the certification of buildings and those which are optional which are necessary to obtain a higher classification level.



The scores and relative certifications are decribed in the following diagram:



c) Table of the differences between the two protocols:					
ITACA Protocol	LEED Protocol				
Greater importance is given to : • consumption • CO2 emissions • management and maintenance of the building	 Construction phase with points-based, allocation system for impact on environmental repercussions waste production emission of harmful substances 				

N.B.: In the evaluation and quantification of the environmental sustainability of a building, insulation material can play an important role in improving energy efficiency and acoustic performance, contributing to a higher score and therefore a higher certification, even if they are not taken into consideration in the points-based allocation system of the protocols.

Fire safety in railway rolling stock (amendment to the european standard)

railway applications

The aim of this report is to supply some information regarding the **EN 45545** Regulation which, in the May 2013 edition, defined the technical specifications related to fire safety in railway rolling stock. It needed to be accepted and published by the Member States within September 2013 with the obligation to revoke the present norms within March 2016.

It included the following seven points:

- General description.
- Requirements for fire behaviour of material and components.
- Fire resistance requirements of fittings.
- Fire resistance requirements for railway rolling stock material (planning).
- Fire resistance requirements for electrical equipment, including those installed on board trolleybuses, buses and magnetic-levitation vehicles.
- Fire control and suppression systems.
- Safety requirements for gas and flammable liquid installations.

We will analyse Point 1 (general description) and point 2 (relating to the fire behaviour characteristics of material and components that are installed in railway vehicles) in greater detail.

In general, there are 3 specific topics that represent the basis of the regulation, and are as follows:

1- The operational categories and their risk levels.

2- The test methods (still predominantly related to the standards already applicable to the shipbuilding and civil sectors).

3- The evaluation of essential parameters for a correct definition of results.

1. The operational categories and risk levels

Table of details

Type of service	Risk Level	Operative Categories	Type of evacuation
National lines, regional, urban	HL 1	OC 1	Immediate stopping/fast evacuation.
Urban and suburban lines Stretches in tunnels and underground	HL 2	OC 2	Stopping at the nearest station. Slower evacuation.
National and regional lines Stretches in tunnels and underground	HL 3	OC 3	Stopping at the nearest station or in available lateral platforms.
National, regional and urban lines	HL 4	OC 4	Extremely difficult evacuation due to lack of lateral platforms.

Fire safety in railway rolling stock (amendment to the european standard)

2. Test Methods

Taking into consideration the following parameters it is possible to determine the FCE (Fire Critical Effect):

Flammability - Fire diffusion - Heat emission - Opacity of smoke - Smoke toxicity

Through the tests shown below it is possible to define a value for a specific time in which evacuation is impossible if no other assistance is available. Naturally each above-mentioned parameter has its own reference value.

SPECIF	ICATIONS OF THE TESTING SYSTEM	S
Parameter	Type of control	Reference standards
Non-combustibility	Fire persistence and mass loss (through an increase in temperature of the furnace from 750 $^\circ\text{C}$)	EN ISO 1182
Lateral fire spread	Critical heat flux at which the flame extinguishes	ISO 5658-2
Cone calorimeter (heat release)	Determination of MAHRE value in kW/m^2 (with radiation of 25/50 in kW/m^2)	ISO 5660-1
Smoke development (opacity)	Determination of Dm, Ds4, VOF4 values (for different radiations in the absence or presence of flame)	ISO 5659-2
Gas Toxicity	Sample of gas taken in dynamic conditions in the smoke room. FTIR analysis and determination of time for CIT=1. Alternatively the AFNOR NF X 70-100 can be used (Tube furnace at 600 °C and discontinued analysis of combustion gases)	ISO 5659-2+FTIR ISO CD 21489 ISO 19702
Heat release for seats	Determination of MAHRE by means of a 3 minutes exposure to the flame of a burner with a power of 7 $\rm kW$	NT FIRE 032 ISO 9705
Limiting Oxygen Index (LOI)	Measurement of the percentage of oxygen that when mixed could activate combustion	EN 4589-2

Explanation of symbols: **MAHRE** = heat release rate

Dm = maximum value of the optical density of smoke

- Ds4 = value of optical density after 4 minutes from the beginning of the test
- **VOF4** = expressed in minutes, this is the value of smoke opacity (at 4 minutes) in the area represented by the Ds-time curve (from 0 to 4 minutes)
 - CIT = conventional Toxicity Index (determined by the relationship Ci/IDHL where Ci is the medium concentration of each gas and IDHL represents the concentration which correspond to 30 minutes to determine human incapacity.

Table	of IDHL values for	gas ty	pes in mg/mc.
	Gas type		Value
CO ₂	72000 mg/mc	SO ₂	262 mg/m ³
CO	1380 mg/mc	HF	25 mg/m ³
HCN	55 mg/mc	HBr	99 mg/m ³
NOx	38 mg/mc	HCI	75 mg/m ³

List of the elements to be tested

Structural - Internal - External - Furnishings - Electrical and mechanical equipment



Electrical material, electronic and mechanical (Situated inside the vehicles)

The requireme	The requirements for mechanical material are: LOI, Dm and CIT as shown in the table below					
	LOI	value	Dm ۱	/alue	CIT ۷	value
RISK LEVEL	Internal	External	Internal	External	Internal	External
1	28	28	600	-	4	-
2	28	28	300	600	2	4
3	28	28	300	600	2	4
4	32	32	150	300	1	2

Fire safety in railway rolling stock (amendment to the european standard)

The following tables illustrate:

A) The risk level assessment for each type of vehicle. Level HL 4 is not included as it is not considered valid in terms of safety.

		Type of	f vehicle	
Operational Category	N: Standard vehicles	A: Vehicles belonging to an automatic train without trained staff on board.	D: Double-deck vehicles	S: Vehicles equiped with sleeping facilities.
1	HL1	HL1	HL1	HL2
2	HL2	HL2	HL2	HL2
3	HL2	HL2	HL2	HL3
4	HL3	HL3	HL3	HL3

B) Regarding risk levels, the standard defines the values of single parameters based both on application and the specific required tests.

Material requirements

Material requirements (No. relevant to the product)	Test method	Parameter and unit	Level	HL1	HL2	HL3
R1 (IN1A; IN1B;	T02 ISO 5658-2	CFE kWm ⁻²	Minimum	20 (a)	20 (a)	20 (a)
IN1D; IN1E; IN4;	T03.01 ISO 5660-1: 50 kWm ⁻²	MARHE kWm ⁻²	Maximum	(a)	90	60
IN5; IN6; IN7; IN8;	T10.01 EN ISO 5659-2: 50 kWm ⁻²	D _s (4) non-dimensional	Maximum	600	300	150
IN9B; IN11; IN12A;	T10.02 EN ISO 5659-2: 50 kWm ⁻²	VOFs min	Maximum	1200	600	300
IN12B; IN14; F5)	T11.01 EN ISO 5659-2: 50 kWm ⁻²	CIT _G non-dimensional	Maximum	1,2	0,9	0,75

(a): If drops or particles are reported during the ISO 5658-2 test or in cases where the material does not catch fire and are therefore non-classifiable, the following requisites are added:

-The EN ISO 11925-2 test (subjected to direct flame for 30 seconds) the material is considered acceptable if: flame spread < 150 mm within 60 seconds, no dripping and/or incandescent particles.

The codes in the first column of the table correspond	l (for internal applications) to:
IN 1A - vertical internal surfaces (insulation material and internal surface of the body)	IN 7 - doors and windows
IN 1B - horizontal internal surfaces facing the floor (insulation material and internal surface of the	IN 8 - curtains and parasols
body)	IN 9B - tables and folding tables
IN 1D - internal surfaces with cavities	
IN 1E - external covered surfaces containing	IN 11 - bins and ashtrays
technical equipment	IN 12A and IN 12B - internal and external surfaces of air ducts
IN 4 - areas for luggage storage	
IN 5 - driver's area	IN 14 - passenger information devices
IN 6 - internal surfaces of the gangways	F 5 - lower surfaces of sleeping wagons and beds

Fire safety in railway rolling stock (amendment to the european standard)

Shown below an example of classification report for railway applications according to EN 45545.

						AND COMPANY OF CASE	
e e Traina	RA		CATION PERO			RALL / GENERAL DATA norme il inferimento / Norskeyl reference	the the second se
and an an			CATION REPORT	кі			er af fasses per i retabili forrøvlæti - Parte 2: Haqeisiti j
offer Laborator					EN 45345-2:20	al funco di materiali e componenti 11 - Rollway applicatione. Fire protecti	im on railway vehicles. Requirements for fire labories
9-19 (888) 867 801 (10) Protect					- 150 5448-1-200	apparents 2 - Reaction-to-flee heats — Heat rules	se, omoke production and mass loss rate fleat release
1.049	Rapporto di classifica Reaction de fire clusaj	aliene di voatione al fi Rication report of mo-	nuo del prodotto ji Euro diciti	obaics ISP	(cone calartmete = ESG 5658-2:200	er methods 6/And 1:2011 - Reaction to fire texts:	Sprind of flame Galillance on flame sprind
nu memoloria Inu memoloria Lastrativita Lastrativita	Descriptions			pagins 2	- 150 5699-3:201	2 - Plautics - Sanske generation - Part 2:	Determination of optical density by a single-chamber t
	Description			PADE 2	2. IDENTIFICA	ZIONE DELLE PROCEDURE / P	ROCEDURES IDENTIFICATION
	Per cento di Or beba			ON FOAM S.p.A.		dicente i Stonikeri providere	SL / Ten SL / Ten
	Inditions / Address			Dell'Industria, 11			
			2004	# Bellesce (MI)			> / DETAILS OF CLASSIFIED PRODUCT
					1.1. Naturia e imp El presionar	nego / Nature and end and ane application) Eurobates HF 2 definito come on g	unrtide issianie – INIA / INIB / INIC suporfici in
	Norma teorica	The state is	No.1 . Another duri Dece	eviante - Protocimen al fueco	wrappendial growth	duines di interesti	ali con finazio verso l'alto, La von chosofficazione è vulda j nintion, material - INIA / INIB / INIC Interior and
	Colored Brown	per i rotabili	i forroviari - Parte 2: Reg asteriali e componenti	faging but y combostamento	sertionliket	Consul Amerikan Ardia Sey / Init Consul apr	which during the classification is solid for the following on
	Technical standard	EN 49549-3	12033 - Robury applic	ution. Fire protection on technology of materials and	- Linu da	 topaksiti H1 – Inscribto na supporto inter- were net H7 – Gland on new combastible in 	edrumikile ultatrute
				a sector a sector da sector a	3.2. Descriptions		
					Il produtto Il	Caroliaire IIIF è congistamente descritto	nci rapporti di prova in annidio della classificacione elene
					The product	Karobates HIF is fully described in the s	re reports in support of the classification listed in 3.1.
					4 DICHIARAZ	IONL / STATEMENTS	
						a contensió nel presante tapporto di classi attad se alta classification report ralate un	fications si tifatiscoso aschesis amente al campione provan de molte approximent accord
					- Il proscole tapp Luboratorio	sono di prova non pais ancre riprodo	tte partialmente senza l'adorizzazione del Responsabi
						not he reproduced encope in Juli without th	e writen approval of the Managing Director
					2.4		
	Data / Duty		0.00/06/	2913			
	profession from the second				77		
And any sugarity						helis is copits complete. If gaussis "Appentic & (here this the dail upped two size pleases	a conjusti addesso a deveload ana of minetty
d d de tas	Sale in case	And the local diversion of the local diversio	of the line of the second	A Neveral India			Aug.
				Re-Park			difuse in
CGI"	PORTO DI CLAMIPIC		itus atroit citus acu	660		APPORTO IN CLAMMPICAZIONE/ CLASS	MICHINE MUNIFIPEDICINE, ND., J
) <mark>csi</mark> "	POUTO DI CLANNESC	AZIONE CLIQUES Data : Data 197062		660)		APTORTO IA CLAMBRICATIONI/ CLAM Das- Das 10	
CSI		Data : Ann 11162	HT		(B		
	PROVA E RI	Das: Das 17963	PROVA IN SUPP	ORTO DI QUESTA	(B	Data / Data 10	
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS	PROVA E RI ENE IND TEST RESULT	Das: Das 17963	HT	ORTO DI QUESTA		Dea: Dei 10	
RAPPORIL DE CLASSIFICAZE TEST REPORTS.	PROVA E RI ENE IST RESULT	Dan : Dan HTHE?	PROVA IN SUPP OF THIS CLASSIFIC O	ORTO_DL_QUESTA	2. LIMITAZION 24 Avenimus 24 Avenimus	Dea: Dei 10	int pict
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZIE TEST REPORTS	PROVA E RJ SNE END TEST RESULT (* set reports sets 7 Nome del Co	Dan : Dan HTHE?	PROVA IN SUPP DE THIS CLASSIFIC O	ORTO DI QUESTA	2. LIMITAZION 2.1 Arcenterational 7. Generational 7. Contentional 7. Contentional	Data - Data 10 1.1 LIMITATIONS - Recomp mento test impression information di methoda net expression test approval or comp or data net expression test	ipe of sum conflications del protono
RAPPORIT DI CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS. 11 Report & pro-	PROVA E RJ PAE IND TEST RESULT I fait room what I Name did Co ing of	Dan : Dan 17762	PROVA IN SUPP PROVA IN SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC ID Anners & Montheating	ORTO DI QUESTA ZIOX Menudo ali prova / ava mentual 1967 1656-2 - T02	2. LIMITAZION 24 Avenimus 24 Avenimus	Des.: Des 10 1./ JJMTZATIONS 1. Rummy 1. Rummy	int pict
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZIE TEST REPORTS Mane di Intern Name di Intern	PROVA E RI NE AND TEST RESULT (1987 PROVI with 1 Nome did Cu ing df UNION)	Data : then 11102 ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI	PROVA IN SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC FI Materie di Mentificazione del regione di presa l' Test agnoste di presa l'	ORTO_DE_QUESTA 7025 Monde di prove (aut autobar	2. LIMITAZION 24. Avertinem 76. decem 19.73	Data - Data 10 L/ LIMITATIONS e - Record at data wat separate lat Separat and an at data wat separate at Separate and con- Reco. Contractions	ips of sue confications del protono funtion of the product Adl. Divisione Certificatione e Tening
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI TEXT REPORTS 11 Report & pro- Name di Inhora Name di Inhora	DBOVA E RI NE AND TEST RESULT United reports unite 1 United and Co United United	Data the HTMC3 ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISU	PROVA IN SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC () deserve & Meetingeners For agent of No. 8756-DC-REA(1),1	ORTO_DE_OUESTA	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of sun conflications del protono fication of the product Add Dispisaree Conflications e Textus Frontag and Conflications e Textus
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS 11 Report il pro- Name di labora Name di labora CEI S.p.A. CEI S.p.A.	DBOVA E RI NE AND TEST RESULT United reports unite 1 United and Co United United	Data the HTMC3 ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISU	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC II formers & Monthleadown Test square of No. 4751475CREA(1),1 000415C710014_J	ORTO_DE_QUESTA ZON Mendes ali prove (inter method Disci Soci6-2 - TO) BCI SOCI-2 - TO BCI SOCI-2 - TO	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI RAPPORTI DI LASSIFICACH TEST REPORTS J. Sepecti & per- Name del Inhere Name del In	DROVA E RI ND TEST RESULT (Instrument Units) Nome del Cu of i UNION: UNION: (I' For reads Parameter / Parameter	Data : then (1982) ISULTATI DI TSUN SUPPORT O mentioned / Name S POLM S.g.A. Number of press Number of press	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFICED Interest di Identificatione di Opporte di press 1 Test apporte di press 1 Test apport of No. 19514/DC/IDEN14_1 0004/DC/IDEN14_1 Filmatuati, valuet apple	ORTO_DE_QUESTA Mendes ali prove I inter method 1960 19654-2 - 102 BO 3565-2 - THEL THE 02, THEM Description Conferentia ellin line dei respiniti. Complement esti regularement esti	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS 11. Support di pun Name del labore Name	DROVA E RI NE IND TEST RESULT Unit opport United Un	Data: then (1963) ISULTATE_DI_ ISULTATE_DI_ ISUN SUPPORT C ISUN SUA TOAM SUA TOAM SUA	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC ID Interest of Identification del response of No. 87534/DC/REA/13_1 0004/DC/TOX/14_1 er/ Binshuthy values	ORTO_DE_QUESTA ZON Mendes ali prove (inter method Disci Soci6-2 - TO) BCI SOCI-2 - TO BCI SOCI-2 - TO	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS J. Segrent & pro- Name del Inherer Name del Inherer N	DROVA E RI ND TEST RESULT (Instrument Units) Nome del Cu of i UNION: UNION: (I' For reads Parameter / Parameter	Data : then (1982) ISULTATI DI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI IS	PROVA_EX_SUPP PROVA_EX_SUPP # THIS CLASSIFICED and request of preve 1 Test report of No. #7542DC.BEA(5.) # Bioshead, values # Bioshead, values # Jac,16	ORTO_DE_OUESTA TON Mendes all prove 1 and method 150 No56-2 - TO2 BO 5055-2 - TO2 BO	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIENCAZI TEST REPORTS J.J. Segret & pro- Name de labora Name de l	DROVA E RI NE SUE SUE Unity JEST RESULT Unity Opport UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION	Data : then (1982) ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP # THIS CLASSIFICED and request of prove 1 Test apport of No. 47514DC-8EA(1)_1 0044DC-700014_J # Reads, some rate 10,16 225.6 714 0,0812059	ORTO_DE_OUESTA TOX Nemdo di prova 1 det motion ² 196/19656-2 - TO2 BIO 39652-7 THEL THE 20 - THE RES 40652-7 THEL 108,208,3 REJELUIRZ	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI TIZZI BLEVORTS IZZI BLEVORTS I. Bageori & pun Name dei Inheren Name dei Inheren Nam	DROVA E RI NE SUE L'AND JEST RESULT L'AND REST RESULT UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION UNION	Data : then (1982) ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULT	PROVA IN SUPP PROVA IN SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC O Interve di binettinettine del regestre di perso i Test apporte di perso i Test apporte di perso i Interve di binettinetti i del constitucionale di anti della constitucionale del regestre di binettinetti i della constitucionale di anti della constitucionale della constitucionale di anti della constitucionale di	ORTO_DE_QUESTA ZO25 Mende di pene e ant author 150:15056-2 - TO2 BO 3065-2 - THEL THESE, THEE Conformité alla RE346-108-208-3 RE346-108-208-3 RE346-108-208-3 RE346-108-208-3	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIFICAZI ILIZI BEPORTS ILIZI	DROVA E RI ENE STO JEST RESULT United DEVEL United DEVEL UNION UNION UNION IT for market Parameter Parameter CPE DyP VOF4 UNIF	Data : then (1982) ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULTATI DI ISULTATI ISULT	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP # THIS CLASSIFICED and request of prove 1 Test apport of No. 47514DC-8EA(1)_1 0044DC-700014_J # Reads, some rate 10,16 225.6 714 0,0812059	ORTO_DE_QUESTA ZO25 Mende di pene e ant author 150:15056-2 - TO2 BO 3065-2 - THEL THESE, THEE Conformité alla RE346-108-208-3 RE346-108-208-3 RE346-108-208-3 RE346-108-208-3	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI LDI CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS LASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS LASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS LASSIFICAZI CLASSIFICAZI District Constant Constant District Constant District Consta	DROVA E BI SNE AND JEST RESULT Unit room UNION1 UNION1 UNION1 UNION1 IT for reads CFE DJ40 VOE4 VOE4 CFE DJ40 VOE4 CFE	Data : then (1982) ISULTATIDI ISUL	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFICED Interest di Identificazione di resport ed Soci 1754 EC-804 (1) 1 0004 DC/TOX14_1 File Resident, valare 10,16 225,6 774 0,64 (200) 0,64 (200) 0,64 (200)	ORTO_DE_OLESTA CON Mendes di prove / int annihi PSC 56562 - TO2 BSC 56562 - TO2 BSC 56562 - THE THE CONTRACT SSC 56562 - THE THE CONTRACT SSC 56562 - THE THE CONTRACT SSC 56562 - THE CONTRACT SSC	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI LDI CLASSIFICAZH TZST BEPORTS Autor de labora Name de lab	DROVA E BI SNE AND JEST RESULT Unit recom UNIONI UNIONI UNIONI UNIONI IT foot results Parameter CFE DJ40 VOF4 VOF4 CFE DJ40 VOF4 CFE DJ40 VOF4	Data : then (1105.2) ISULTATIDL_	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFICED IF THIS CLASSIFICED IF THIS CLASSIFICED IF THIS CLASSIFICED IF IN A CLASSIFICED	ORTO_DE_OLESTA CON Mendes di prove / int annihi PSC 56562 - TO2 BSC 56562 - TO2 BSC 56562 - THE THE CONTRACT SSC 56562 - THE THE CONTRACT SSC 56562 - THE THE CONTRACT SSC 56562 - THE CONTRACT SSC	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIERCACK TEST REPORTS 11 Segret il um Sene del large Sene del lar	TREOVA E BI TRE INT TEST RESULT INTER TO TREAT RESULT INTER TO TREAT RESULT INTER	Data : then (1105.2) ISULTATIDL_	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC II formers di Identificatione del regione ref. No. 475347X-8EA(1)_1 00041X/TEOU14_1 e/ Results, main culur 100,16 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 225,6 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 11	ORTO DE OUESTA COS Mendos di prove / ani mathod 190 N656-2 - 102 BO N	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DE CLASSERCAZE TEST REPORTS 11 Segent il per Sene de labore CSI SpA. CSI SpA. CSI SpA. S2 Riveltati al per Sene de labore Sene de labore Sene de labore Segent de labor	TREOVA E RE TRE IND TEST RESULT Inter reports white i Nonse dud Con definition of the second Internet of the second CONTE NOTA NOTA CONTE	Data : then (1196.3 ISULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI T	PROVA IN SUPP PROVA IN SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC II formers di blocatile cation del regione di No. ITTIGENCIELATI, I 000410:/TOX14_1 #	ORTO DE OLESTA DE OLESTA D	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI JU CLASSIFICAZI TEST REPORTS I Seperation of Advances Sense del Ideore Name del Ideore Same del Ideor	PROVA E HI PROVA E HI IND TEST RESULT (Internet with I None did Co of 1 LINON) LINON) LINON) LINON) LINON CONSTRUCT Parameter CPE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE CTE DJ40 COS4 CTE CTE COS4 CTE CTE COS4 CTE CTE CTE COS4 CTE CTE CTE COS4 CTE CTE CTE CTE CTE CTE CTE CTE CTE CTE	Data : then (1105.3 ISULTATI DI ISULTATI D	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC O Term region ref. No. 41754TCSELAT1, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT1, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT1, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 41754TCSELAT11, 1 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 0 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 0 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 0 0054TC/TOOUT4_1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ORTO DE OUESTA COS Mendos di prove / ani mathod 190 N656-2 - 102 BO N	ELIMITAZION CON CON	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI DI CLASSIERCACK TEST REPORTS 11 Segeri di unio Suno del lalvere Name de lalvere CSI Sp.A. CSI Sp.	TREOVA E BI TRE INT TEST RESULT INT T	Data : then (1105.3 ISULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI	PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFICED and regented (prime) for support of prime) for support of prime) for support of the support difference of the support of the support of the support of the support of the support of the support of the support of the support of th	ORTO_DI_OLESTA CON Mendea di prove / des auchos des auc	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI JDI CLASSIFICAZI TEST BEPORTS II. SEPERT & JEE Name de labore CSI S.p.A. CSI S.p.A. CSI S.p.A. CSI S.p.A. CSI S.p.A. S.J. Biocheat & Jerres II. Mende di Jerres II. Mende di Jerres II. Mende di Jerres II. DIO 3653-2 - THI 1805 5052-2 - TH	TREOVA E RE TRE IND TEST RESULT IND T	Data : then (1105.3 ISULTATI DI ISULTATI D	PROVA IN SUPP PROVA IN SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFIC II formers di blocatile cation del regione di blocatile cation del regione del No. ITTIGENCIELATI J. 000410:/TOO:14_1 del 225.6 TH 0.0410:/TOO:14_1 provente del 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	ORTO_DE_ORIESTA CON Menudo ali prove / ani method 1907 0656-2 - TO2 BC 2606-2 - THE. THE 27 THEM DEC 2606-2 - THE. THE 27 THEM Complement with repatriment of RESELUTE2 RESELUTE	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
RAPPORTI JDI RAPPORTI JDI CLASSIERCACK TEXT REPORTS. 11 Respect it per- Name of holows CH SpA. CH SpA. CH SpA. CH SpA. CH SpA. CH SpA. CH SpA. Spanning Characteristics (CH SpA. CH Sp	PROVA E RE PRE IND TEST RESULT Contractory with 1 None dol Co of 1 LINONO LINONO LINONO LINONO CITA Parameters 1 Parameters 1 Parameters 1 Parameters 2 DUA NOTA CITA DUA NOTA CITA DUA NOTA CITA DUA NOTA CITA DUA NOTA CITA DUA NOTA CITA DUA NOTA CITA CITA DUA NOTA CITA CITA DUA NOTA CITA CITA DUA NOTA CITA CITA DUA NOTA CITA CITA CITA DUA NOTA CITA CITA CITA DUA NOTA CI	Data : then (1105.3 ISULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI AND TSULTATI DI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI TSULTATI DI TSULTATI	NT PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFICED Interest di Mentificazione di resport di James 1 Test super del National 1754 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ORTO_DE_ORIESTA CON Menudo ali prove / ani method 1907 0656-2 - TO2 BC 2606-2 - THE. THE 27 THEM DEC 2606-2 - THE. THE 27 THEM Complement with repatriment of RESELUTE2 RESELUTE	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	ips of une conflications del protono figation of the product A.B. Divisione Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certificatione e Tening Texing and Certification Division (CDD
CSSI ASSITICASI CSSI CSSI CSSI CSSI CSSI CSSI CSSI	TREOVA E BI TRE INTE INTE INTE TEST RESULT INTE INTE TEST RESULT INTE	Data : there (11962)	NT PROVA_IN_SUPP PROVA_IN_SUPP IF THIS CLASSIFICED Interest di Mentificazione di resport di James 1 Test super del National 1754 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 1 0004 DC-REA(1)_1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ORTO_DE_ORIESTA CON Menudo ali prove / ani method 1907 0656-2 - TO2 BC 2606-2 - THE. THE 27 THEM DEC 2606-2 - THE. THE 27 THEM Complement with repatriment of RESELUTE2 RESELUTE	ELIMITAZION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CANTANINA	Des.: Detri 10 I. I. LIMIT. (THONS 1: Warming method that happroxists to Captorn actions & A of also not represent type approved or carts Boop. Contractions Constructions Head	an and an an an and an

MED 96/98 EC Directive - Requisites and conditions to obtain the conformity marking

Shipbuilding sector - passenger transport

Fire safety

As regards the revision of the fire protection code, IMO (International Maritime Organisation) has updated the FTP Code to IMO RES MSC 307(88) Ed. 2010, completing and describing in greater detail the various test methods.

It came into force from 1st July 2012 and its use became obligatory (with regard to carrying out tests) from 1st July 2013.

Compared to the previous edition of the code, one of the new features introduced regards tests carried out for the new certificates which should be dated within the previous five years. Tests carried out before a five year period can be validated only if released by authorised institutes.

the tab	Ints of the Code have been updated (point 6 has been completely eliminated) and a summary is shown in the below where parameters relevant to fire behaviour have been labelled with the following sign (\blacktriangle) and elevant to fire resistance with the sign (\blacksquare).
	1) Incombustibility test 🔺
	2) Smoke and toxicity test (in accordance with ISO 5659-2)
	3) Class A, B and F division test
	4) Fire door control systems test
	5) Surface flammability tests (according to ISO 5658-2 + heat release rate measurement)
	6) ELIMINATED POINT
	7) Vertically supported materials and film
	8) Padded furniture tests
	9) Bed components tests 🔺
	10) Fire-restricting material tests 🔺
	11) Test for fire resistant partitions for fast embarkation

The optical density and the concentration of substances present in combustion gases are also measured. The number of items to be tested are now 6 instead of 3, as stipulated by the previous edition of the Code.

The requisites for insulation material have been compared to wall and floor cladding and are regulated by SOLAS 74, by the FTP Code 61 (67) and by the IMO MSC Circular No. 916 (determination of toxic gases, No. 1004-1008 for reference purposes.

FLAME SPREAD WITH	I RADIANT HEAT PANEL METHOD (IMO A 653 (16) FOR USE AS WALL CLADDING (EVALUATION PARAMETERS)
	CFC = Critical flow >20 kW/m ²
	Qsb = Heat of combustion >1,5 MJ/m^2
	Qt = Total heat <0,7 MJ
	Qp = Heat release peak <4,0 kW

MED 96/98 EC Directive - Requisites and conditions to obtain the conformity marking

Shipbuilding sector - passenger transport

Quality Management Certificate ISO 9001

Fire safety

The maximum optical density of smoke (Dm) must not exceed a value of 200 in a period of 4 minutes. As regards gases, the acceptable values (parts per million) are specified in the following table and a comparison is made with the results obtained by the **EUROBATEX HF insulation material**:

Acceptable limits			EUROBATEX HF values
-CO	1450	ppm	870
-HCL	600	ppm	16,5
-HF	600	ppm	<0,1
-NOx	350	ppm	61,0
-HBr	600	ppm	<0,1
-HCN	140	ppm	22,8
-SO2	120	ppm	22,5

For cladding material in the areas near stairs, corridors and escape routes, the Determination of Calorific Value is required if relevant, according to ISO 1716, the maximum reference value being 45MJ/m².

UNION FOAM S.p.A., along with the Management System Certificate according to ISO 9001 and the relevant CE Marking has obtained the MED Mark of Conformity as underlined in the above table and in the following certificates regarding both Module B (EC Certificate of type examination) and Module D (EC quality system certificate for production) in accordance with the Directive.

Certificato No./Certificate No.: Data prima em CERT-02587-98-AQ-MIL-SINCERT 13 febbraio 191	issione/Initial date: Validità/Valid: 98 25 novembre 2015 - 25
Si certifica che il sistema di gestione di/This is	to certify that the management system of
UNION FOAM S.p.A	UARD
Via dell'Industria, 8/11 - 20882 Bellus	co (MB) - Italy
È conforme ai requisiti della norma per il Sister has been found to conform to the Quality Mana	
15/	
UNI EN ISO 9001:2015 (IS	0 9001:2015)
Σ DN	IV.GL I
Questa certificazione è valida per il seguente campo applicativo:	This certificate is valid for the following scope:
Progettazione, produzione e commercio di tubi e lastre in elastomero espanso	Design, manufacture and trade and sheets in elastomeric foam
(Settore EA: 14)	(EA Sector: 14)
Lucopo e Casta/Nacs and date: Vienercata, 23 november 2017	CREDIC STATES
	HOHI MARKAN
	and the local state, and then the

MED 96/98 EC Directive - Requisites and conditions to obtain the conformity marking

Shipbuilding sector - passenger transport

Fire safety

EC certificate of type examination according to the procedures required by Module B (Attachment - Directive 96/98/EC)

Castro Samagaci II	19	201 Serup 44-3 solid Technologi 27 Entlificato nemero	/ Critificate mander M	60/0497/421
AND TO REAL THE CONTRACT OF TH	90 30 14	EC CERTIFICATE ()	CE DEL TIPO (MODULO MODULE B) OF TYPE EXAMINATI GATO A/ ANNEX A	
CERTIFICATO CE DEL TIPO (MODULO B) EC CERTIFICATE (MODULE B) OF TYPE EXAMINATION)	Fichiederite/ Applicant UNION FO	전철 집에 앉은 것이 그 가지 않는 것이 같아.	
It certifics the Cli SPA, Organismo MotiFicitia is UMI7, ha effectuato for proceedure is app Propagagierrorite identificatio di seguito che è risultato assient confurme ai requisiti il Proteiro Destruttiva 2014/90/LE dei file imgesimente di file accustore (UE 1207/200 This a to certify that Cli SPA, listificati datajo e deili dei anderbate the relevant type approval procedure weighted bates actività anni frond de las la constanza sulla file rice protection agreement, de Values file annihilati file dei anni e deili dei la constanza sulla file rice protection agreement, de Values file	loos antineerdio della ¹ uro, for ite aquiproces	Lango di produzione/ Piece of produzion V	thaterers many and	wet
2014/90/02/ and of the Inglementing Regulation (EUI) 2017/306		Sprease / Meterny	6 mm - 12 mm	
Infriedents/ Applicant: UNION FOAM S.p.A.		Demilia/ Descrip	10x5 kg/m ²	
Via dell'Industria, 11 - 20040 BELLUSCO (M MED/ 3.18d Mescristione/ Description Material di copertaria e rivestimenti per pavienenti progragatione della d) rivestimenti per la collevitaria Soffare motoria and flore covering with low flor d) per insulation covers EUROBATEX HF	ti a limitata capacità di Rammat one di Subatare	Respectively for prevent Text respects in 0573/DC/MAI3 deviations 77/31/2013 eres in 0573/DC/MAI33 deviations 77/31/2013 eres in 0574/DC/MAI33 deviations 07/31/2013 eres in 05720, DC/MAI33 deviations 02/04/2013 eres concellector generality devices a deviation +1 Marchia di Conformità la de l'ordentate concelle della padagiane (D, f. el f) previnto e contentate en una surcedo scotta di supplica	enso da/ issued by CSI SPA anno da/ issued by CSI SPA too all'experipaggiaments. Hos approvat padi ensme illanciata solo quando il mo dall'allegato 8 della Overtina 2014/95/14	shule relative alla fase di
IMO Res. MSC.307(188) - (2010 FTP Code) Annex 1 retring standards: Ionna di riferimienzo reference standardi HSC Codel 7, IMO Res. MSC.97(73)-(2000 HSC Code] 7	O Res. MSC.36(63)-(1994	The Marti of Cardionity may only be afford to 20 Dedomity search when the production-control p complied with and controlled by a written importe	hole module (3), 2 or 1) of ANNES 8 of the	
"Ublegate A è purte integrante del presente Cercificato. Questo cercificato è velide se non annull confidenci di sua al'Allegate A Aison triportate e l'esplagagiamento sa mantenuo territorio in sección De Anne A Juma pur la dito Cercificato. De Confidenci entenno vel devisor consulte el a resenten, que Anne A ne compilier entenno del mante mante materiano al antenno del mante	in mode soldelacente. added the constitute in the		@	
		13/12/3818	M/M/2007 13/10/2008	

EC quality system certificate for production, with the required requisites according to the procedure of form D.

		CSI		51			
2012/01 Garage: Adv. 0 Castries Tenninggeld, 21 Discourse, 1996 of Laboration			2012/00 Secondary - 540 - 1 1 Jacobia Namediongraph 21 Discontents, 14864 of 1,00000	Certificato memero /	Certificate mande	e	MED/0497/422
Jost Tablas M. 1 Val I Anton Mittal Val I Anton Mittal	Ificato numero / co		2022 Folder - Ger - Weine Honders - Ger - Mal - and Ger Mittel - Fan - Profit - Statistical Fan - Profit - Statistical memory (-) - Spectrum	CERTIFICATO C DELLA PRO EC QUALITY SY	DUZIONE	(MODUL	.O D)
CERTIFICATO		IODULO D)					
1	EC QUALITY SYST	EM (MODULE D)CERTIFICATE		m, certificato/ Cercificate n	fodulo B/ Mon type/ roo	state/ state	OW/ HE
Scouting the Clath, Co.	and the second second second	0457, ha effettuaro le procedure di velutazione della qualità per		MED/0497/421			CSI SPA (NB 0497)
	pe described in the RC Ty	uplaces with the Fire protocolor requirements of Marine Equipment Directive or Diamonities Directificate (Indiado 4) lated in the Annue to this Directificate.	This and fleasing and h	enias the menufacturer or his such on JACOULE BI CERTIFICATE of the	ila assempto turbad representat requipment fated i at belitwe	ive established with	his the Community in conjunction with the (In the "Marit of Conjournity" (wheatmark)
	1.00000000	estria, 11 - 20040 BELLUSCO (MI) - ITALY			(ini)		
mandierier e applica un sistema qu	alia in conformità a	resultibli dell'Allegato 8, Modulo D. Direttiva sull'Equipaggiamento		0.007	manufer of the N	A. A. A	
Marittime.					Its of it'w year in a		s affixed
	im in avvordance with 0	te requirements of the Maritime Equipment Directive Annex 8, Madule D.					
Scope/ Jayan Renn MED/ AHD Ann	A.1/3.18d	Materiali di coportura e rivestimenti per gavimenti a linvitata capacità di propagnitore della flamma: di rivestimenti per la coltentazione di tubature Softare matricia and floor zoverings with law flame-garead choractentifica; di pipe ionulation covers	the non siano stall	isotificati, a concordati con l'Ov ritiro o la revoca di subility d'He mangliciterer mal agreed with the subflad body sur	ganismo Notificato del Certificato Ci les any chinges or	to indicato su lan E del Tipo (Modu resulfications to 5 te and/or after his	codifica al sutema di qualità approvato, eso contificato e/lo dopo la scaderera. Il lo 80. Ne approved quello restron, which here not our of time, withdroard or revocation of the
Pyint	a/sa/2018 na emitsione U Fist issue	14/13/2016 11/13/2019 Threa emissione Scadenze Latest issue Expiring		13/13/2013 Prima emissione First issue	14/11/2014 Liftims emissi Lotest issue	one Sc	/11/2018 adenta spiring
	51 101.00	Cunt the 10	ING			2d	A1 2/2

MED 96/98 EC Directive - Requisites and conditions to obtain the conformity marking ip

il

Shipbuilding sector - passenger transport

Fire safety

Llower	A Second S		Lloyd's Register EMEA 21 Feedbach Street, London, #CMA1489	2012
Register	Line and	Lloyd's	Edghener 970 7423 3434 Fee 400 7423 2013	SAS F170204
		Registe	f Emil invitivity	1
		DESIGN APPRAISA		
C	ERTIFICATE OF FIRE APPROVAL	71m. 33 August 2017	SOUTSO/SFS/TA/R/WT2920074	
This is to certify that		ATTAC	IMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF TYPE APPROVAL	No. 545 (1702)
	or will be accepted for compliance with the applicable Lloyd's Register Bales and	This Design Apprahal	Document forms part of the Certificate.	
Regulations and with the	International Convertion for the Safety of Life at Sun, (SCI AS), 1974, an annualed, in we installations classed with Lloyd's Register, and for use on using and offshere	APPROVAL DOCUM		
indufations when authori	and by constanting governments to issue the relevant certification. Is shown, pertuits of:	CSESp.A., Viale Lond	nandia 20. 20021 Bullante (MB), Italy, Fire Test Reports	No. 0809(DC\BEA\15-da
Manufacturer	Union Foun Sp.A.	October 2015 and No. 1	927(F),DCREA17-Janei 3** April 2017.	
Address	Via dell'industria 11. 20822 Bellanco (MB)	CONDITIONS OF CI	ULTIFICATION ation: Restricted in cold service pipework / fittings	on addressed success to
	Tady (1994) (1997)	SOLAS ID-2, Reg.5	attance. Rooterched in celd service papework. / Interge U.1.1 oversymbers co-board, or to spaces exempt fre pr-spaces, mult recents, baggage room and refrigerator	see this requirement in the
Type	MATTERIAL HAVING LOW PLAME SPREAD CHARACTERISTICS & NOT CAPABLE OF PRODUCTING EXCENSIVE SMOKE & TOXIC PRODUCTS OF COMPACTIONS		ogen free elastemer foars (biggage room and reregerated	
Description	COMBUSTION Free Resisting Material - Type "Earthwhen HP"	 Sencke and tendot (op) as stated in D 	y criteria is satisfied by morting the tetal heat releas dO Fire Test Precedures Code, Arous 2. Section 2.2	e (QI) and peak heat releas
Specified Standard	Processing Automa - Type - Landouse IIP BAD Res. MSC.207(98) - (2010) FTP Code) Annes 1 Part 5 and Amers 2	4. Composition of its	dividual components, including any filene retardant h originally tested composition formula	s, to be maintained in prod
	And the second	1. Production items	are to be menufactured in accordance with a qualit	y control system which d
	the second se	PLACE OF PRODUCT	ate that items are of the same standard as the approx	o handle
The attached Design App This certificate manine	ratial Decement forms part of this certificate. valid unless cancelled at revoked, presided the conditions in the attached Design	Union Fouries p.A.	1863	
Appraisal Decoment are	complied with and the equipment remains satisfactory in service.	Via dell'Industria 11 20822 Bellanare (ME)		
Date of issue 3	I August 2017 Expiry date: 30 August 2022	Baly		
Centilizate No. 5	45 171006 Served 🏂 🍋	12 .		
an control i fi				
Sheet Nor 1	of 2 Name L.M. Exams Surveyor in Lloyd's Register EMEA	Jeroica Exam Senice Specialist		
Note:	A Member of the Linys in Register Genup	Statutory File & Safet Southampton Technic	al Support Office, Marine & Offshore	
This certificate is not val	iid for equipment, the design or manufacture of which has been varied or modified 5. The manufacturer should outly Llayd's Register of any multification or charges to	Linyd's Register EME.	*	
the equipment in order to	e obtain a valid Certificate.		Appropriat Terrors and Conditions	25.5
Interface Register Gouge Internet At Affre The Court's Register - Ungol's Register of a solution of the data water (a feature of	en est alla de la contra la conserva efector, estabano es laporte ano altanciale, con altancia en esteran en e la conserva e una activación en el anti de la conserva e una preserva en estaban de altancia en estera en estab e encende una serva preserva e conserva e una fre encencia en estaban de altancia enterna en esta de altancia en e encende una serva preserva e conserva en enterna en el manteria en esta de altancia enterna en esta de altancia enterna en el anterior y encentradore enterna en esta de la conserva en esta de altancia enterna enterna enterna enterna enterna enterna enterna enterna en esta de la conserva enterna enterna en esta de la conserva enterna	productics referred to be	sign Approximal Decomment relative to type approved, it a errors hearflame heren fromal to search the applicable design er (a approximal for any other use, nor approximal of any p	theria for the and specified by
	TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATE	-		
	TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATE No. LABI85117CS001	-	TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATI	
۲		-	No LABIESTITCS/001	, i
This is to certify that the	No. LAB185117C8/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith			Ē
VI OTIONA DAMAGEMENTAT	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified.		No. LAB185117C5/001 Enclosure - Page 1 of 1	<u> </u>
This is to certify that the p Description	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low fiance spread characteristic and with low marke specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion		No. LAB185117C5/001 Enclosure - Page 1 of 1	
Description	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low flame spread characteristic and with low mode specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion products.	Halogen Tree elanisme	No LABIESTITCESON Enclosure - Page 1 of 1 Eurobates HI Product description	
VI OTIONA DAMAGEMENTAT	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith epceified. Materials with low flame spread characteristic and with low survive specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion products Eurobasics HF Evano FOAM SPA	• Dentity (light):	No. LABIESTITCADOL Enclosure - Page 1 of 1 Elorobates HF Product description mic form. 55 + 5	
Description Type	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low flame spread characteristic and with low more specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion produces Eurobases HF UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELL/INDU/STRIA 11 20040 Bellance (MB)		No. LABIESTITCADOL Enclosure - Page 1 of 1 Elorobates HF Product description mic form. 55 + 5	
Description Type	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finance spread characteristic and with low sanske specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion products Eurobates HF UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLYNDUSTRIA 11	• Dentity (light):	No. LABIESTITCADOL Enclosure - Page 1 of 1 Elorobates HF Product description mic form. 55 + 5	
Description Type Applicant	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low flame spread characteristic and with low anotac specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion products Eurobases HF UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELL'INDUSTRIA 11 20040 Bellace (ME) ITALV UNION POAM SPA VIA DELL'INDUSTRIA 11	• Dentity (light):	No. LABISSTECADOL Gedoser - Page 1 of 1 Burbates HF Produst description ric foant. 55 + 5 may: 6 to 32 Field of application	
Description Type Applicant Manufacturer Place of manufacture	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low flame spread characteristic and with low more specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion products Eurobases HF UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELL/INDUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALV ENDON FOAM SPA VIA DELL/INDUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY	Density (lg 'n'): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v	No. LABIESTITCADE Sectorer - Page 1 of 1 Barobate HF Product description mic fam. 55 ± 5 mit: 6 to 32 Field of applications vrs. value of the total heat release (Q) and on the	t basis of the value of
Description Type Applicant Manglocurver	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith	Density (lg 'n'): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v	No LABISSIFICTORE Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 forobates HF Product description ric form. 55 ± 5 mil: 6 to 32 Field of application etc. to do on the form them (Q) and on the d is decred bet referred (Q) and on the	t basis of the value of
Description Type Applicant Manylocrover Place of manufacture Reference standards	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finance spread characteristic and with low murks upecifie optical density and tooleity of the combustion products. Earobates HF ENION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY	Density (lig tri): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the busis of the release (q.) the materia	No. LABIESTFC.CODE Sectores - Page 1 of 1 Berobates HF Product description ric foam. S5 + 5 mai: 55 + 5 Field of application ert. value of the local heat release (Q) and on the al is deemed net generating excessive quantitie IMO 2010 FTP Code.	t basis of the value of
Description Type Applicant Manylocrover Place of manufacture Reference standards	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith	Dennity (lig tri): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation core On the basis of the v referse (q) the materia according to Amers 2)	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	t basis of the value of ts of unske tur toske p
Description Type Applicant Manylocrover Place of manufacture Reference standards	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finance spread characteristic and with low murks upecifie optical density and tooleity of the combustion products. Earobates HF ENION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY	Dennity (lig tri): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation corv On the busis of the release (q.) the materia according to Armes 2 Tests an per CSI 10	No. LABIESTFC.CODE Sectores - Page 1 of 1 Berobates HF Product description ric foam. S5 + 5 mai: 55 + 5 Field of application etc. volue of the local heat release (Q) and on the al is deemed net generating excessive quantitie IMO 2010 FTP Code.	e basis of the value of gs of unside turt toxic p 3 danud 9 October 2
Description Type Applicant Manglocrover Place of manufacture Reference accumunts	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finance spread characteristic and with low murks upecifie optical density and tooleity of the combustion products. Earobates HF ENION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLTNUUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) ITALY	Dennity (lig tri): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation corv On the busis of the release (q.) the materia according to Armes 2 Tests an per CSI 10	No LABISSIFICADES Exclosers - Page 1 of 1 Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 Product description ric form.	t basis of the value of is of smoke part basic p 5 daned 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5.
Description Type Applicant Manglocrover Place of manufacture Reference accumunts	No. LAB185117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low flames spread characteristic and with low much specific optical density and toxicity of the combustion products Eurobates HF UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLYINDUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) TTALV UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELLYINDUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellance (MB) TTALV IMO Res. MSC.307(88)-(2010 FTF Cade) Chap. II-2 of SOLAS 74 Convention, at amended, RINA Rules for the Testing and Certification of Marine Materials and Equipment	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation corv On the busis of the v release (q,) the maturi according to Annex 2 Texts an per CSI Ta 0276/DC/REA/17 dat	No. LABISSIFICADES Enclose - Page 1 of 1 Birobates HF Product description ric foam. 55 ± 5 may: 5 ± 0 5 Field of application Field of application to 6 decred on the generating excessive quantitie IMO 2010 FTP Code. Tests carried and of 1 decred and teoreming excessive quantitie IMO 2010 FTP Code.	e basis of the value of es of unside nor toxic p 5 daned 9 October 2 FTP Code Part 5.
Description Type Applicant Manglocrover Place of manufacture Reference accumunts	No. LABIIS5117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finance spread characteristic and with low models again the low finance spread characteristic and with low models. Eurobates HF UNION FOAM SPA YAD DELLYINDUSTRIA 11 20040 Bellasco (MB) TALV UNION FOAM SPA YAD SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE TALV UNION FOAM SPA YAD SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE TALV TALV TALV TALV TALV TALV TALV TALV	Dennity (kg/m) I: Thickness range (n As pipe insulation core On the basis of the v release (q,) the materia according to Annex 21 Tents as per CSE To 10270/DC/REA/17 dat 40 The letted conditions on 40 Any observe to the lat	No LABISSIFICADES Exclosers - Page 1 of 1 Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 Enclosers - Page 1 of 1 Product description ric form.	t basis of the value of to of unoke nor toxic p 5 dated 9 October 2 FTP Code Part 5.
Description Type Applicant Manglocrover Place of manufacture Reference accumunts	No. LABIISS117CS.001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low flames spread characteristic and with low survives products European Comparison of the combustion product European Communication of Marine Materials Bellauso (MB) TALV UNION FOAM SPA VIA DELL'INDUSTRIA 11 2004B Bellauso (MB) TALV State Solias 34 Converting, as anomended, RINA Rules for the Testing and Certification of Marine Materials and Equipment	Dennity (kg/m) I: Thickness range (n As pipe insulation core On the basis of the v release (q) the materia according to Annex 21 Tests an per CSI To 10270/DC/REA/17 dat 4) The letted conditions ve 6) Any observe to its int relevant assessment (1) The certificate with the later relevant assessment	No.LABSESTETCASSES Backsoner - Sage 3 of 3	t basis of the value of to of unoke nor toxic p 5 dated 9 October 21 FTP Code Part 5.
Description Type Applicant Manglocrover Place of manufacture Reference accumunts	No. LABIIS5117CS/001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finance spread characteristic and with low models again the low finance spread characteristic and with low models. Eurobates HF UNION FOAM SPA YAD DELLYINDUSTRIA 11 20040 Bellasco (MB) TALV UNION FOAM SPA YAD SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE TALV UNION FOAM SPACE SPAC	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (q,) the materia according to Annex 2 i Texts an per CSI Ta 0276/DCREA/17 dat 0) The length combines v 0) As y sheaps to the int here and some difference 0) The average of the interiment	No. LABUSSTFC.CODES Sectors - Page 1 of 1 Berobates HT Produst description Field of application Field of application Field of application to is decread on the generating encountry quantiti EMO 2010 FTP Code. Tests carried over the Laboratory reports Nus. 6026-DC/082A1 Edd 3 April 2017 issued according to IMO 2010 Central conditions for the approval etild by RDAA at the ines of the approval on the nu fill by RDAA at the ines of the approval on the nu fill by RDAA at the ines of the approval on the nu fill by RDAA at the ines of the approval on the nu fill by RDAA at the ines of the approval on the nu fill by RDAA at the ines of the approval on the nu fill the monitories makes any changes or mode and provide in RDAA.	e basis of the value of es of unoke tor losie p 5 dated 9 October 2 FTP Code Part 5. HTTP Code Part 5.
Description Type Applicant Manglocrover Place of manufacture Reference accumunts	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (ig.) the materia according to Annex 2 Tests as per CSI To ti27/MDC/REA/17 dat 0) The length conditions ve %) Agy sharper to the int force an other motified no. d) RDA personal area of d) RDA personal area of	No.LABSESTETCASSES Backsoner - Sage 3 of 3	t basis of the value of the of smoke turn toxic p 5 dated 9 October 2 5 FTP Code Part 5. Internet INA: which reserves the fig thattees to be approval to open field report
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (ig.) the materia according to Armer 2 Texts as per CSI Ta U2/PADCREATT dat "A Thi kented conditions on "A ag shaper to the int the materia anomene (1 This centerifaces) (2 This centerifaces) (3 This kented conditions on (3 This kented conditions on (3 This kented conditions on (3 This sector anomene) (4 This sector anothered (5 This sector and the range (5 This sector and the range (5 This sector)	No. LABSISTECT.CODE Science - Page 1 of 1 Berobates HF Product description ric foam. SS = 5 mit: 50 = 5 Field of application Field of application Field of application the deemed net generating excessive quartilit INIO 2010 FTP Code. Tests carried and a face of the total heat reference (Q) and on the d is deemed net generating excessive quartilit INIO 2010 FTP Code. Tests carried and a face of the total heat reference (Q) and on the d is deemed net generating excessive quartilit INIO 2010 FTP Code.	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (ig.) the materia according to Armer 2 Texts as per CSI Ta U2/PADCREATT dat "A Thi kented conditions on "A ag shaper to the int the materia anomene (1 This centerifaces) (2 This centerifaces) (3 This kented conditions on (3 This kented conditions on (3 This kented conditions on (3 This sector anomene) (4 This sector anothered (5 This sector and the range (5 This sector and the range (5 This sector)	No. LABUSS FTC.CODES Sectores - Page 1 of 1 Berobates HF Product description ric foars. 55 ± 5 mill: 55 ± 5 mill: 55 ± 5 mill: 55 ± 5 Field of application Field of application of the total heat reference (Q) and on the d is decemed ant generating encousive quantitie fMO 2010 FTP Code. Central constitutes for the approxed and 3 April 2017 issued according to IMO 2010 Central constitutes for the sparse field by BDCA at the inter of the approxed and apped with FTA.	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (i) the materia according to Armer 21 Texts as per CSI Ta Texts as per CSI Ta Other Conditions on (a) The lamps to the int (b) Any obspin to the int (b) Any shapes to the int (c) This antipic conditions on (a) This lamps to the int (c) This antipic conditions on (c) This antipic on the int (c) This antipic conditions on (c) This antipic conditions (c) This (c) This antis (c) this (c) This (c) this ($\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (ig.) the materia according to Armer 2 Texts as per CSI Ta U2/PADCREATT dat "A Thi kented conditions on "A ag shaper to the int the materia anomene (1 This centerifaces) (2 This centerifaces) (3 This kented conditions on (3 This kented conditions on (3 This kented conditions on (3 This sector anomene) (4 This sector anothered (5 This sector and the range (5 This sector and the range (5 This sector)	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (i) the materia according to Armer 21 Texts as per CSI Ta Texts as per CSI Ta Other Conditions on (a) The lamps to the int (b) Any obspin to the int (b) Any shapes to the int (c) This antipic conditions on (a) This lamps to the int (c) This antipic conditions on (c) This antipic on the int (c) This antipic conditions on (c) This antipic conditions (c) This (c) This antis (c) this (c) This (c) this ($\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (i) the materia according to Armer 21 Texts as per CSI Ta Texts as per CSI Ta Other Conditions on (a) The lamps to the int (b) Any obspin to the int (b) Any shapes to the int (c) This antipic conditions on (a) This lamps to the int (c) This antipic conditions on (c) This antipic on the int (c) This antipic conditions on (c) This antipic conditions (c) This (c) This antis (c) this (c) This (c) this ($\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manglucener Place of manufacture Reference atomains towed in Gennes in August. This contificate consists of this po	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	 Dennity (kg/th'): Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the x release (q) the materia according to Armos 21 Texts as per CSI To CPADDEREATT data On the share of the conditions we Acy shares to the site Acy shares to the site Acy shares to the site Basis to the site Basis to the site Concer 28/08/2017 	Decision of the second	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request
Description Type Applicant Manafacturer Place of manafacture Reference standards Reference documents	No. LABIISTITCS001 product identified below is in compliance with the regulations herewith specified. Materials with low finame spread characteristic and with low munes spread characteristic and spread characteristic	Dennity (light): Thickness range (n Thickness range (n As pipe insulation cov On the basis of the v release (ig) the materia according to Armer 21 Texts as per CSI Ta Texts as per CSI Ta Other Conditions on (a) The lamps to the int (b) Any obspin to the int (c) This conditions on (d) RDA personal arms	Decision of the second	e basis of the value of es of smoke mer toxic p 5 dated 9 October 20 FTP Code Part 5. HTP Code Part 5. Homed Did, which reserves the fit effectives to the approval or open their request

Having obtained the MED certifications, the official approval documents of the products used for on-board insulation as foreseen by the normative are available on request, especially useful since they were issued by official bodies (RINA e LLOYD) which normally carry out the supervision of the products and their suitability for specific uses. Union Foam is therefore now able to provide customers with all necessary documents required by the Shipbuilding sector.

EUROBATEX CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

INORGANIC Substances

Resistant.

Resistant to limited resistance.

Limited Resistance.

Limited resistance to not resistant

Not resistant.

		Resistance in time					
INORGANIC substances	Concentration level	Resistant	Resistant to limited resistance.	Limited Resistance.	Limited resistance to not resistant.	Not resistant.	
Salts (aquesous solutions)							
Ammonium Nitrate	saturated solution						
Ammonium Phosphate	solution 30%						
Ammonium Sulphate	solution 30%						
Potassium Nitrate	30% or gas						
Rocksalt	melting mixture						
Sodium Carbonate	saturated solution						
Sodium Chloride	saturated solution						
Sodium Nitrateo	saturated solution						
Sodium Sulphate	saturated solution						
Zinc Chloride	saturated solution						
Electroplating Solutions of the Metals							
Sulphur dioxide	gas						
Chlorine	gas and liquid						
Bases							
Ammonia	30% or gas						
Calcium Hydrate	saturated solution						
Acids				1			
Hydrochloric Acid	20%						
Hydrochloric Acid	concentrated						
Hydrofluoric Acid	48%						
Nitric Acid	20%						
Nitric Acid	concentrated						
Phosphoric Acid	concentrated						
Others/Altro			1	1		1	
Hydrogen Peroxide	30%						
Hydrogen Peroxide	3%						
Hydrogen Sulphide	gas						
Sugared Water	30%						
Caustic Soda	concentrated						

EUROBATEX

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

ORGANIC Substances

Resistant. Resistant to	limited resistance.	ited Resistance.	Limited	resistance to not re	sistant.	Not resistant.
			Re	esistance in tir	ne	
ORGANIC substances	Concentration level	Resistant.	Resistant to limited resistance.	Limited Resistance.	Limited resistance to not resistant.	Not resistant.
Alcohols						
Ethyl Alcohol	-					
Ethylene Glycol	-					
Glycerine	-					
Methyl Alcohol	-					
Acids						
Acetic Acid	20%					
Concentrated Acetic Acid	99-100%					
Esters						
Tricresyl Phosphate	-					
Aldehydes, Ketones	-					
Acetaldehyde	solution 40%					
Acetone			-			
Formalin (water sol40% of Formaldheyde)	_					
Ethers						
Ethyl Ether						
Saturated Aliphatics Hydrocarbons					1	
Hexane	gas or liquid					
Methane	gas					
Aliphatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons						
Carbon Tetrachloride	-					
Chloroform	-					
Freon 11 (boiling point 74 F)	liquid and gas					
Freon 113 (boiling point 114 F)	liquid and gas					
Trichloroethylene	-					
Aromatic Hydrocarbons						
Benzene	-					
Hydrocarbon Blends						
Gas Oil	-					
Hydraulic Oil	-					
Motor Fuel FAM	liquid					
Oils ASTM specifications 1, 2, 3	-					
Petroleum/Petrolio, Crude Petroleum	-					
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats			·		·	
Castor Oil	_					
Linseed Oil	-					
Soyabean Oil						
Others						
Carbon Disulphide	gas					
Carbon Disulphide	liquid					
Detergents and Surfactants						
Molasses						

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

ORGANIC Substances

EUROBATEX AT

Resistant. Resistant to limit	ed resistance.	ed Resistance.	Limited	resistance to not res	sistant.	Not resistant.
			Re	esistance in ti	me	
ORGANIC substances	Concentration level	Resistant.	Resistant to limited resistance.	Limited Resistance.	Limited resistance to not resistant.	Not resistant.
Alcohols						
Ethyl Glycol, Glycerine	-					
Methanol, Ethanol Propanol, Butanol	-					
Acids				1		
Acetic Acid	50%					
Acetic Anhydride	_					
Chloroacetic and Tricloroacetic Acid	_					
Adipic, Butyric, Caproic, Lactic, Maeic and Oxalic Acid	_					
Formic, Stearic, Plmmitic Oleic and Chlorosulphonic Acid	_					
Amines				1		
Ethanolamine Triethanolamine	_					
Trimethylamine Triethylamine, Propylamine	_					
Esters/				1		
Methyl Acetate, Ethyl Acetate Amyl Acetate	_					
Ethyl Acrylate	_					
Dioctylphthalate	_					
Tributyl Phosphate, Tricresyl Phosphate	_					
Butyl Stearate	-					
Aldehydes, Ketones						
Acetaldehyde	_					
Acetone, Methyl Ethyl Ketone	_					
Acrolein	-					
Acrylonitrile	-					
Cyclohexanone	_					
Ethers						
Diethyl Ether Tetrahydrofuran	-					
Saturated Aliphatics Hydrocarbons						
Methane, Propane, Hexane, Isooctane, Kerosene	_					

EUROBATEX AT CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

ORGANIC Substances

Resistant.	Resistant to limited resistance.	Limited Resistance.	Limited resistance to not resistant.	Not resistant.

		Resistance in time						
ORGANIC substances	Concentration level	Resistant.	Resistant to limited resistance.	Limited Resistance.	Limited resistance to not resistant.	Not resistant.		
Unsaturated Aliphatics Hydrocarbons	·							
Ethane, Propene, Butadiene Acetylene	_							
Aliphatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons								
Methylene Chloride, Ethylene Chloride Chloride	_							
Ethylene Dichloride	_							
Trichloroethylene, Chloroform, Perchloroethylene	_							
Carbon Tetrachloride, Ethylene Bromide, Allyl Chloride	_							
Vinyl Chloride, Freon	_							
Aromatic Hydrocarbons								
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene Tetralin, Decalin	_							
Aniline, Nitrobenzene	_							
Naphtalene, Styrene, Phenol, Vinylpyridine	_							
Chlorobenzene, Bromobenzene, Benzyl Chloride	_							
Benzaldehyde	_							
Mineral Oils	_							
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats								
Olive Oil, Butter	_							
Coconut Oil, Castor Oil, Soyabean Oil	_							



CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

EUROBATEX AT

INORGANIC Substances

Resistant. Resistant to limited resistance. Limited Resistance. Limited resistance to not resistant. Not resistant.

		Resistance in time						
INORGANIC substances	Concentration level	Resistant.	Resistant to limited resistance.	Limited Resistance.	Limited resistance to not resistant.	Not resistant.		
Salts (aqueous solutions)								
Ammonium, Alkali Metals, Alkaline Earth Metals	_							
Cadmium, Zinc, Aluminium, Iron, Chromium	_							
Antimony, Arsenic, Tin, Siver	_							
Mercury and Uranium Salts	_							
Bases								
Ammonia, Alkali Metal Hydroxides	_							
Alkali Earth Metal Hydroxides	_							
Acids			1			1		
Hydrochloric Acid	37%							
Nitric Acid	30%							
Phosphoric Acid	-							
Sulphuric Acid	75%							
Sulphurous Acid	_							
Others								
Copper, Gold, Nickel, Rhodium	_							
Bromine, lodine	_							
Chorine	dry							
Chorine	moist							
Platinum, Silver, Tin, Zinc and Brass	_							
Sulpher Dioxide	dry, moist							
Water, Hot Water, Water Vapour, Sea Water	_							



European Regulation 1907/2006 . REACH

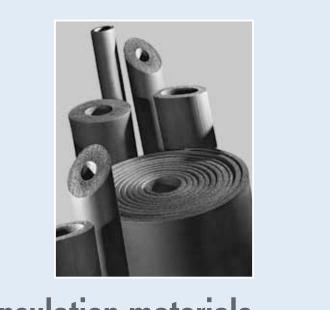
(European law No. 396 of 30/12/2006)

REACH

Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC)			
Substance Name (REACH SVHC)	Name IUPAC	EC No.	CAS No.
Trirthyl arsenate	Trietil arseniato	427-700-2	15606-95-8
Anthracene	-	204-371-1	120-12-7
4,4 ³ -Diaminodiphenylmethane (MDA)	-	202-974-4	101-77-9
Dibutyl Phthalate (DBP)	_	201-557-4	84-74-2
Cobalt dichloride	-	231-589-4	7646-79-9
Diarsenic pentaoxide	1,3 - Dioxodiarsoxane 1,3 - Dioddido	215-116-9	1303-28-2
Diarsenic trioxide	Dioxodiarsoxane	215-481-4	1327-53-3
Sodium dichromate	Bicromato di sodio	234-190-3	10588-01-9 7789-12-0
Musk xylene 5 - tert - butyl - 2,4,6 - trinitro-m-xylene	1-tert-butil, 5-dimetil, 2, 4, 6 trinitrobenzene	201-394-4	81-15-2
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	_	204-211-0	117-81-7
Hexabromocyclododecane (HBCDD) and all major diastereoisomers identified	-	247-148-4 221-695-9	25637-99-4 3194-55-6
Alpha-Hexabromocyclododecane	_	221-695-9 247-148-4	134237-50-6
Beta-Hexabromocyclododecane	-	221-695-9 247-148-4	134237-51-7
Gamma-Hexabromocyclododecane	-	221-695-9 247-148-4	134237-52-7
Alkanes, C10-13, chloro (short chain chlorinated paraffins)	-	287-476-5	85535-84-8
Bis (tributyltin) oxide (TBTO)	Hexa-n-Butyldistannoxan	200-268-0	56-35-9
Lead hydrogen arsenate	Piombo arseniato idrogeno	232-064-2	7784-40-9
Benzyl butylphthalate (BBP)	_	201-622-7	85-68-7

of Vory High Co

Union Foam S.p.A confirms that their products comply with the REACH regulations according to EU Guideline 1907/06. Union Foam S.p.A as a manufacturer of products is in the sense of the REACH Regulation a "downstream user"; due to this fact the company is not subject to the registration duty under REACH. Union Foam also declares that their suppliers comply with REACH regulations and that the whole range of Union Foam product items is SVHC free.



Insulation materials. Our world. For a better world.



advanced elastomeric thermal and acoustic insulation materials

Union Foam S.p.A. via dell'Industria 11 - 20882 Bellusco (MB) Italy tel. +39.039.62089.1 - fax +39.039.6840849 sales@unionfoam.it - www.unionfoam.it